Tobacco in Australia
Facts & Issues

Relevant news and research

7.14 Cessation assistance: telephone- and internet-based interventions

Last updated December 2024

tobaccoinaustralia.org.au

Research:

Li, S, Qu, Z, Li, Y, & Ma, X. (2024). Efficacy of e-health interventions for smoking cessation management in smokers: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *EClinicalMedicine, 68*, 102412. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38273889

Potter, LN, Nahum-Shani, I, & Wetter, DW. (2023). Editorial: Digital technology for tobacco control: Novel data collection, study designs, and interventions. *Front Digit Health, 5*, 1341759. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38107825

Poudel, KC, Poudel-Tandukar, K, Silwal, RC, Chalise, BS, Bertone-Johnson, ER, & Vidrine, DJ. (2023). Feasibility, Acceptability, and Preliminary Effects of a Video-Based Intervention for Smoking Cessation Among People with HIV in Kathmandu, Nepal: A Single-Armed Pilot Study. *AIDS Behav*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37071334

Xu, M, Guo, K, Shang, X, Zhou, L, E, F, Yang, C et al. (2023). Network Meta-analysis of Behavioral Programs for Smoking Quit in Healthy People. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36893951

Washio, Y, Hayashi, Y, Atreyapurapu, S, Chang, K, Ma, T, Howard, BN et al. (2022). A Scoping Review of Computer-Based and Telecommunication Technology Interventions to Address Drug and Alcohol Misuse and Smoking in Women. *Subst Use Misuse, 57*(8), 1257-1272. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35582861

Amiri, S, & Khan, MAB. (2022). Digital interventions for smoking abstinence: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized control trials. *J Addict Dis*, 1-25. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35426355

Minian, N, Ahad, S, Ivanova, A, Veldhuizen, S, Zawertailo, L, Ravindran, A et al (2021). The effectiveness of generic emails versus a remote knowledge broker to integrate mood management into a smoking cessation programme in team-based primary care: a cluster randomised trial. *Implement Sci, 16*(1), 30. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33743777

Jnaneswar, A, Jha, K, Barman, D, Singh, A, Pathak, M, & Kumar, G. (2020). Software Intervention in Smoking Cessation among Engineering Students in Bhubaneswar City: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Indian J Community Med, 45*(4), 534-538. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33623217

Brandon, KO, Vinci, C, Kleinjan, M, Hernandez, LM, Sawyer, LE, Sutton, SK, & Brandon, TH. (2020). Testing augmented reality for Eliciting cue-Provoked Urges to smoke: toward moving cue-exposure

into the real world. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33277653

Wibowo, MF, Kumar, AA, Sumarsono, S, & Rodrigues, R. (2019). Perceived usefulness of receiving a potential smoking cessation intervention via mobile phones among smokers in Indonesia. *Wellcome Open Res, 4*, 94. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33043144

Jeong BY, Lim MK, Yun EH, and Oh JK. User characteristics of national smoking cessation services in korea: Who chooses each type of tobacco cessation program? BMC Health Services Research, 2019; 19(1):14. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30621771

Schick RS, Kelsey TW, Marston J, Samson K, and Humphris GW. Mapmysmoke: Feasibility of a new quit cigarette smoking mobile phone application using integrated geo-positioning technology, and motivational messaging within a primary care setting. Pilot Feasibility Stud, 2018; 4:19. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28725452

Reychav I, McHaney R, Hirak E, and Merker B. Smoking cessation: Exploration of perceived technology-related information value. Health Informatics Journal, 2018:1460458217752018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29359619

Palmer M, Sutherland J, Barnard S, Wynne A, Rezel E, et al. The effectiveness of smoking cessation, physical activity/diet and alcohol reduction interventions delivered by mobile phones for the prevention of non-communicable diseases: A systematic review of randomised controlled trials. PLoS ONE, 2018; 13(1):e0189801. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29304148

Do HP, Tran BX, Le Pham Q, Nguyen LH, Tran TT, et al. Which ehealth interventions are most effective for smoking cessation? A systematic review. Patient Prefer Adherence, 2018; 12:2065-84. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30349201

Cambon L, Bergman P, Le Faou A, Vincent I, Le Maitre B, et al. Study protocol for a pragmatic randomised controlled trial evaluating efficacy of a smoking cessation e-'tabac info service': Ee-tis trial. BMJ Open, 2017; 7(2):e013604. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28237958

Kim SS, Sitthisongkram S, Bernstein K, Fang H, Choi WS, et al. A randomized controlled trial of a videoconferencing smoking cessation intervention for korean american women: Preliminary findings. Int J Womens Health, 2016; 8:453-62. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27660494

Afshin A, Babalola D, McLean M, Yu Z, Ma W, et al. Information technology and lifestyle: A systematic evaluation of internet and mobile interventions for improving diet, physical activity, obesity, tobacco, and alcohol use. J Am Heart Assoc, 2016; 5(9). Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27581172

Richter KP, Shireman TI, Ellerbeck EF, Cupertino AP, Catley D, et al. Metadata correction: Comparative and cost effectiveness of telemedicine versus telephone counseling for smoking cessation. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(6):e124. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26075409

Garrison KA, Pal P, Rojiani R, Dallery J, O'Malley SS, et al. A randomized controlled trial of smartphone-based mindfulness training for smoking cessation: A study protocol. BMC Psychiatry, 2015; 15:83. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25884648

Duffy SA, Ewing LA, Louzon SA, Ronis DL, Jordan N, et al. Evaluation and costs of volunteer telephone cessation follow-up counseling for veteran smokers discharged from inpatient units: A quasi-experimental, mixed methods study. Tob Induc Dis, 2015; 13(1):4. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25674045

Baumann S, Toft U, Aadahl M, Jorgensen T, and Pisinger C. The long-term effect of a population-based life-style intervention on smoking and alcohol consumption. The inter99 study-a randomized controlled trial. Addiction, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26173928

Zabatiero J, Kovelis D, Furlanetto KC, Mantoani LC, Proenca M, et al. Comparison of two strategies using pedometers to counteract physical inactivity in smokers. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(5):562–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24285635

Raiff BR, Karatas C, McClure EA, Pompili D, and Walls TA. Laboratory validation of inertial body sensors to detect cigarette smoking arm movements. Electronics (Basel), 2014; 3(1):87–110. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25553255

Meredith SE, Robinson A, Erb P, Spieler CA, Klugman N, et al. A mobile-phone-based breath carbon monoxide meter to detect cigarette smoking. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(6):766–73. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24470633

Healey B, Hoek J, and Edwards R. Posting behaviour patterns in an online smoking cessation social network: Implications for intervention design and development. PLoS ONE, 2014; 9(9):e106603. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25192174

Hays JT. Helping smokers quit in the "real world". Mayo Clinic Proceedings, 2014; 89(10):1328–30. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25282428

Fu SS, van Ryn M, Sherman SE, Burgess DJ, Noorbaloochi S, et al. Proactive tobacco treatment and population-level cessation: A pragmatic randomized clinical trial. JAMA Intern Med, 2014; 174(5):671-7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24615217

Fraser D, Kobinsky K, Smith SS, Kramer J, Theobald WE, et al. Five population-based interventions for smoking cessation: A most trial. Transl Behav Med, 2014; 4(4):382–90. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25584087

Chen LS and Bierut LJ. Genomics and personalized medicine: Chrna5-chrna3-chrnb4 and smoking cessation treatment. Journal of Food and Drug Analysis, 2013; 21(4):S87–90. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25214750

Richardson C, Vettese L, Sussman S, Small S, and Selby P. An investigation of smoking cessation video content on youtube. Substance Use and Misuse, 2011; 46(7):893–7. Available from: http://informahealthcare.com/doi/full/10.3109/10826084.2011.570628

Backinger CL, Pilsner AM, Augustson EM, Frydl A, Phillips T, et al. Youtube as a source of quitting smoking information. Tobacco Control, 2011; 20(2):119–22. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/20/2/119.abstract

Andersen S, Andersen P, and Youngblood N. Multimedia computerized smoking awareness education for low-literacy hispanics. CIN: Computers, Informatics, Nursing, 2011; 29(2 Suppl):TC35–42. Available from: http://journals.lww.com/cinjournal/pages/articleviewer.aspx?year=2011&issue=02001&article=00007&type=abstract

D'Abundo M, Marinaro L, and Fiala K. An online learning module focused on smoking education and prevention for college students. Journal of Allied Health, 2010; 39(1):43–8. Available from: http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/asahp/jah/2010/00000039/00000001/art00009

Cobb NK. Online consumer search strategies for smoking-cessation information. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2010; 38(3 Suppl):S429-32. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20176318

Op't Holt T. E-mail communication in a smoking-cessation program. Respiratory Care, 2009; 54(8):1024–5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19650941

Etter J. A comparison of cigarette smokers recruited through the internet of by mail. International Journal of Epidemiology, 2001; 30:521–5.

Noell J, Biglan A, Hood D, and Britz B. An interactive videodisc-based smoking cessation program: Prototype development and pilot test. Computers in Human Behavior, 1994; 10(3):347–58. Available from: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VDC-45XV6N1-15&_user=10&_coverDate=07%2F01%2F1994&_rdoc=8&_fmt=high&_orig=browse&_srch=doc-info(%23toc%235979%231994%23999899996%23318814%23FLP%23display%23Volume)&_cdi=5979&_sort=d&_docanchor=&_ct=13&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=77ee4b4f077db186541473e51eb6542c

7.14.1 Telephone services (Quitlines)

Kumar, R, Kumar, M, Raj, S, Rachna, R, Mishra, J, Dubey, SM et al . (2024). Quitting tobacco through quitline services: impact in India. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39569844

Mastrobattista, L, Solimini, R, Mortali, G, Di Pirchio, R, Lanzillotta, G, Massaccesi, P et al. (2024). The Italian National Institute of Health helpline to quit tobacco and nicotine dependence: 20 years of activity. *Ann Ist Super Sanita, 60*(2), 126-133. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38984627

Pilehvari, A, Krukowski, RA, Wiseman, KP, & Little, MA. (2024). Tobacco Quitline utilization compared with cigarette smoking prevalence in Virginia across rurality and Appalachian Status, 2011-2019. *Prev Med Rep, 42*, 102716. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38707246

Schmitz, D, Klug, MG, & Schwartz, GG. (2024). Short Communication: Radon testing via a state tobacco quitline. *Prev Med Rep, 42*, 102738. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38689887

Bendotti, H, Lawler, S, Gartner, C, Ireland, D, & Marshall, HM. (2023). Smoking Cessation Counseling in Practice: A Qualitative Analysis of Quitline Conversations in Queensland, Australia. *Health Educ Behav*, 10901981231206068. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37846946

Tetlow, SM, Zhang, L, Borowiecki, M, Kim, Y, Gentzke, AS, Wang, TW et al(2023). A Safety Net Tobacco Use Cessation Resource: Quitline Service Usage, 2019. *Prev Chronic Dis, 20*, E84. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37769250

Webster, M, Whealan, J, Williams, RM, Eyestone, E, Le, A, Childs, J et al. (2023). The tobacco quitline setting as a teachable moment: The Educating Quitline Users About Lung (EQUAL) cancer screening randomized trial. *Transl Behav Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37616531

Zhang, MJ, He, WJA, Luk, TT, Wang, MP, Chan, SSC, & Cheung, YTD. (2023). Effectiveness of personalized smoking cessation intervention based on ecological momentary assessment for smokers who prefer unaided quitting: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Front Public Health, 11*, 1147096. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37583881

Ngo, QC, Doan, LPT, Vu, GV, Phan, TP, Chu, HT, Duong, AT et al. (2022). Telephone-Based Smoking Cessation Counseling Service: Satisfaction and Outcomes in Vietnamese Smokers. *Healthcare (Basel), 11*(1). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36611595

Wiseman, KP, Aycock, CA, Mallawaarachchi, I, Wang, XQ, Cassidy, DG, Patience, MA et al. (2023). Predictors of Re-Engagement after Relapse in a Tobacco Quit Line Intervention: Secondary Analysis from a Randomized Clinical Trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 20*(2). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36673992

Leventakou, V, Al Thani, M, Sofroniou, A, Butt, HI, Eltayeb, SM, Hakim, IA et al. (2022). Feasibility and Acceptability of a Telephone-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention for Qatari Residents. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 19*(24). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36554389

Sheffer, CE. (2022). Tobacco quitlines: Opportunities for innovation to increase reach and effectiveness. *Prev Med*, 107319. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36283486

Kumar, R, Mrigpuri, P, Dubey, SM, Singh, R, Mishra, J, Kumar, S, & Iqra, A. (2022). One-year continuous abstinence rate for smoking cessation via telephonic counselling: The Indian scenario. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36069641

Derefinko, KJ, Bursac, Z, Hand, SB, Ebbert, JO, Womack, C, & Klesges, RC. (2022). Planning a Change Easily (PACE) for smokers who are not ready to quit: a telephone-based, randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34985171

Vinci, C, Hemenway, M, Baban, SS, Yang, MJ, Brandon, KO, Witkiewitz, K et al. (2022). Transition to telehealth: Challenges and benefits of conducting group-based smoking and alcohol treatment virtually. *Contemp Clin Trials*, 106689. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35085833

Schnitzer, K, Senft, N, Tindle, HA, Kelley, JHK, Notier, AE, Davis, EM et al. (2021). Understanding engagement behaviors and rapport building in tobacco cessation telephone counseling: An analysis of audio-recorded counseling calls. *J Subst Abuse Treat*, 108643. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34716036

Vickerman, KA, Carpenter, KM, Miles, LN, Hsu, JM, Watt, KA, Brandon, TH et al. (2021). Treatment development, implementation, and participant baseline characteristics: A randomized pilot study of a tailored quitline intervention for individuals who smoke and vape. *Contemp Clin Trials Commun, 24*, 100845. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34568637

AlMulla, A, & Kouyoumjian, SP. (2021). Telephone counseling and quitline service: An opportunity for tobacco use cessation during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Qatar Med J, 2021*(2), 25. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34405091

Navarro Correal, E, Casellas Jorda, F, Borruel Sainz, N, Robles Alonso, V, Herrera de Guise, C, Ibarz Casas, A et al. (2021). Effectiveness of a Telephone-Based Motivational Intervention for Smoking Cessation in Patients With Crohn Disease: A Randomized, Open-Label, Controlled Clinical Trial. *Gastroenterol Nurs*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34269705

Al Thani, M, Leventakou, V, Sofroniou, A, Eltayeb, SM, Sadoun, E, Hakim, IA et al (2021). A Telephone-Based Tobacco Cessation Program in the State of Qatar: Protocol of a Feasibility Study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(9). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33946848

Brady, BR, O'Connor, PA, Martz, MP, Grogg, T, & Nair, US. (2021). Medicaid-Insured Client Characteristics and Quit Outcomes at the Arizona Smokers' Helpline. *J Behav Health Serv Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33948874

Fiore, MC, & Baker, TB. (2021). Ten Million Calls and Counting: Progress and Promise of Tobacco Quitlines in the U.S. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S103-S106. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663696

Glover-Kudon, RM, & Gates, EF. (2021). The Role of Quitlines in Tobacco Cessation: An Introduction. *American Journal of Preventative Medicine, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S99-S102. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663707

Hacker, KA, & Kang, JY. (2021). Tobacco Cessation Quitlines: An Evolving Mainstay for an Enduring Cessation Support Infrastructure. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S185-S187. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663706

Merianos, AL, Fevrier, B, & Mahabee-Gittens, EM. (2020). Telemedicine for Tobacco Cessation and Prevention to Combat COVID-19 Morbidity and Mortality in Rural Areas. *Front Public Health, 8*, 598905. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33537274

Lachter, RB, Keller, PA, Lien, RK, & St Claire, AW. (2021). More E-Cigarette Users Reaching Out to Quitlines for Support in Quitting: Minnesota's Experience. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(1), 139-141. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33341178

Armin, JS, Nair, U, Giacobbi, P, Povis, G, Barraza, Y, & Gordon, JS. (2020). Developing a Guided Imagery Telephone-Based Tobacco Cessation Program for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Tob Use Insights, 13*, 1179173X20949267. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32922107

Brown, HS, Patel, U, Seidel, S, LeMaistre, A, & Wilson, K. (2020). Local Marketing of a National Texting-Based Smoking Cessation Program: Is It Cost Effective? *Front Public Health, 8*, 116. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32457862

Blocker, J, Lazear, J, & Ridner, SL. (2020). Tobacco Cessation and Referral to the National Quitline. *Workplace Health Saf, 68*(6), 257-262. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32421472

Byaruhanga, J, Paul, CL, Wiggers, J, Byrnes, E, Mitchell, A, Lecathelinais, C, & Tzelepis, F. (2020). Connectivity of Real-Time Video Counselling Versus Telephone Counselling for Smoking Cessation in Rural and Remote Areas: An Exploratory Study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 17*(8). Available from:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32331356

Scheffers-van Schayck T, Otten R, Engels R, and Kleinjan M. Proactive telephone smoking cessation counseling tailored to parents: Results of a randomized controlled effectiveness trial. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2019; 16(15). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31370191

Ngo CQ, Phan PT, Vu GV, Pham QTL, Chu HT, et al. Impact of a smoking cessation quitline in vietnam: Evidence base and future directions. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2019; 16(14). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31315240

Matkin W, Ordonez-Mena JM, and Hartmann-Boyce J. Telephone counselling for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2019; 5:CD002850. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31045250

Ho KY, William Ho Cheung L, Lam KKW, Wang MP, Xia W, et al. Quitting trajectories of chinese women smokers following telephone smoking cessation counselling: A longitudinal study. Journal of Clinical Nursing, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31715044

Gordon JS, Giacobbi P, Jr., Armin JS, Nair US, Bell ML, et al. Testing the feasibility of a guided imagery tobacco cessation intervention delivered by a telephone quitline: Study protocol for a randomized controlled feasibility trial. Contemp Clin Trials Commun, 2019; 16:100437. Available from:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31508532

Sherman SE, Krebs P, York LS, Cummins SE, Kuschner W, et al. Telephone care co-ordination for tobacco cessation: Randomised trials testing proactive versus reactive models. Tobacco Control, 2018; 27(1):78-82. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/tobaccocontrol/27/1/78.full.pdf

Scheffers-van Schayck T, Otten R, Engels R, and Kleinjan M. Evaluation and implementation of a proactive telephone smoking cessation counseling for parents: A study protocol of an effectiveness

implementation hybrid design. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2018; 15(1). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30720774

Salgado Garcia FI, Derefinko KJ, Bursac Z, Hand S, and Klesges RC. Planning a change easily (pace): A randomized controlled trial for smokers who are not ready to quit. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 2018; 68:14-22. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29549007

Nair US, Brady BR, O'Connor PA, and Bell ML. Factors predicting client re-enrollment in tobacco cessation services in a state quitline. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2018; 15:E126. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30339773

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6198673/pdf/PCD-15-E126.pdf

Nair US, Bell ML, Yuan NP, Wertheim BC, and Thomson CA. Associations between comorbid health conditions and quit outcomes among smokers enrolled in a state quitline, arizona, 2011-2016. Public Health Reports, 2018; 133(2):200-6. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29570436

McClure JB, Bush T, Anderson ML, Blasi P, Thompson E, et al. Oral health promotion and smoking cessation program delivered via tobacco quitlines: The oral health 4 life trial. American Journal of Public Health, 2018:e1-e7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29565660

Ditmyer MM. Can tobacco cessation quitlines improve the use of dental health care? American Journal of Public Health, 2018; 108(5):598-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29617618

Bush T, Lovejoy J, Javitz H, Torres AJ, Wassum K, et al. Simultaneous vs. Sequential treatment for smoking and weight management in tobacco quitlines: 6 and 12 month outcomes from a randomized trial. BMC Public Health, 2018; 18(1):678. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29855294

Allen AM, Yuan NP, Wertheim BC, Krupski L, Bell ML, et al. Gender differences in utilization of services and tobacco cessation outcomes at a state quitline. Transl Behav Med, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30099557

McClure JB, Blasi PR, Cook A, Bush T, Fishman P, et al. Corrigendum to "oral health 4 life: Design and methods of a semi-pragmatic randomized trial to promote oral health care and smoking abstinence among tobacco quitline callers" [contemp. Clin. Trials 57 (2017) 90-97]. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 2017. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28750939

Marshall LL, Zhang L, Malarcher AM, Mann NH, King BA, et al. Race/ethnic variations in quitline use among us adult tobacco users in 45 states, 2011-2013. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2017; 19(12):1473-81. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29121347

Jung AM, Schweers N, Bell ML, Nair U, and Yuan NP. Tobacco use cessation among quitline callers who implemented complete home smoking bans during the quitting process. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2017; 14:E105. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29072983

Wu L, He Y, Jiang B, Zuo F, Liu Q, et al. Effectiveness of additional follow-up telephone counseling in a smoking cessation clinic in beijing and predictors of quitting among chinese male smokers. BMC Public Health, 2016; 16(1):63. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26801402

Wu L, He Y, Jiang B, Zuo F, Liu Q, et al. Additional follow-up telephone counselling and initial smoking relapse: A longitudinal, controlled study. BMJ Open, 2016; 6(4):e010795. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27098825

Wise J. Stop smoking services are under threat owing to budget cuts. BMJ, 2016; 352:i194. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26762109

Warner DO, Nolan MB, Kadimpati S, Burke MV, Hanson AC, et al. Quitline tobacco interventions in hospitalized patients: A randomized trial. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27067305

Sumner W, 2nd, Walker MS, Highstein GR, Fischer I, Yan Y, et al. A randomized controlled trial of directive and nondirective smoking cessation coaching through an employee quitline. BMC Public Health, 2016; 16:550. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27400966

Skov-Ettrup LS, Dalum P, Bech M, and Tolstrup JS. The effectiveness of telephone counselling and internet- and text-message-based support for smoking cessation: Results from a randomized controlled trial. Addiction, 2016; 111(7):1257-66. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26748541

Schauer GL, Malarcher A, Mann N, Fabrikant J, Zhang L, et al. How tobacco quitline callers in 38 us states reported hearing about quitline services, 2010-2013. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2016; 13:E17. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26851336

Nohlert E, Ohrvik J, and Helgason AR. Non-responders in a quitline evaluation are more likely to be smokers - a drop-out and long-term follow-up study of the swedish national tobacco quitline. Tob Induc Dis, 2016; 14:5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26843854

Lien RK, Schillo BA, Mast JL, Lukowski AV, Greenseid LO, et al. Tobacco user characteristics and outcomes related to intensity of quitline program use: Results from minnesota and pennsylvania. Journal of Public Health Management and Practice, 2016; 22(5):E36-46. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27479313

De Silva W, Awang R, Samsudeen S, and Hanna F. A randomised single-blinded controlled trial on the effectiveness of brief advice on smoking cessation among tertiary students in malaysia. J Health Med Inform, 2016; 7(1). Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27081575

Businelle MS, Ma P, Kendzor DE, Frank SG, Wetter DW, et al. Using intensive longitudinal data collected via mobile phone to detect imminent lapse in smokers undergoing a scheduled quit attempt. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(10):e275. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27751985

Boal AL, Abroms LC, Simmens S, Graham AL, and Carpenter KM. Combined quitline counseling and text messaging for smoking cessation: A quasi-experimental evaluation. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016; 18(5):1046-53. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26521269

Bassett B. New zealand country report : Quitline smoking cessation services. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention, 2016; 17 Suppl 2:25–7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27108750

Zhang L, Malarcher A, Babb S, Mann N, Davis K, et al. The impact of a national tobacco education campaign on state-specific quitline calls. American Journal of Health Promotion, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26305610

Weaver KE, Kaplan S, Griffin L, Urbanic J, Zbikowski S, et al. Satisfaction with a quitline-based smoking cessation intervention among cancer survivors. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention, 2015; 24(4):759. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25834151

Waters EA, McQueen A, Caburnay CA, Boyum S, Sanders Thompson VL, et al. Perceptions of the us national tobacco quitline among adolescents and adults: A qualitative study, 2012-2013. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2015; 12:E131. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26292062

Vickerman KA, Zhang L, Malarcher A, Mowery P, and Nash C. Cessation outcomes among quitline callers in three states during a national tobacco education campaign. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2015; 12:E110. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26182145

Vickerman KA, Schauer GL, Malarcher AM, Zhang L, Mowery P, et al. Quitline use and outcomes among callers with and without mental health conditions: A 7-month follow-up evaluation in three states J BioMed Research International, 2015; 2015:11. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/817298

Unrod M, Simmons VN, Sutton SK, Cummings KM, Celestino P, et al. Relapse-prevention booklets as an adjunct to a tobacco quitline: A randomized controlled effectiveness trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25847293

Tzelepis F, Paul CL, Knight J, Duncan SL, McElduff P, et al. Improving the continuity of smoking cessation care delivered by quitline services. Patient Education and Counseling, 2015. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26223849

Taggar JS, Lewis S, Docherty G, Bauld L, McEwen A, et al. Do cravings predict smoking cessation in smokers calling a national quit line: Secondary analyses from a randomised trial for the utility of 'urges to smoke' measures. Substance Abuse Treatment, Prevention and Policy, 2015; 10(1):15. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25884378

Sheffer C, Brackman S, Lercara C, Cottoms N, Olson M, et al. When free is not for me: Confronting the barriers to use of free quitline telephone counseling for tobacco dependence. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2015; 13(1):ijerph13010015. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26703662

Richter KP, Shireman TI, Ellerbeck EF, Cupertino AP, Cox LS, et al. Comparative and cost effectiveness of telemedicine versus telephone counseling for smoking cessation. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(5):e113. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25956257

Parks MJ, Slater JS, Rothman AJ, and Nelson CL. Interpersonal communication and smoking cessation in the context of an incentive-based program: Survey evidence from a telehealth intervention in a

low-income population. Journal of Health Communication, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26166678

Mushtaq N, Boeckman LM, and Beebe LA. Predictors of smokeless tobacco cessation among telephone quitline participants. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2015; 48(1 Suppl 1):S54-60. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25528708

Mercken L, Saul JE, Lemaire RH, Valente TW, and Leischow SJ. Coevolution of information sharing and implementation of evidence-based practices among north american tobacco cessation quitlines. American Journal of Public Health, 2015; 105(9):1814–22. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26180993

Meeyai A, Yunibhand J, Punkrajang P, and Pitayarangsarit S. An evaluation of usage patterns, effectiveness and cost of the national smoking cessation quitline in thailand. Tobacco Control, 2015; 24(5):481-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24920575

McDaniel AM, Vickerman KA, Stump TE, Monahan PO, Fellows JL, et al. A randomised controlled trial to prevent smoking relapse among recently quit smokers enrolled in employer and health plan sponsored quitlines. BMJ Open, 2015; 5(6):e007260. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26124508

Mak YW, Lee PH, and Loke AY. Predictors of participation in a telephone-based acceptance and commitment therapy for smoking cessation study. BMC Public Health, 2015; 15(1):1288. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26701301

Lukowski AV, Morris CD, Young SE, and Tinkelman D. Quitline outcomes for smokers in 6 states: Rates of successful quitting vary by mental health status. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015; 17(8):924-30. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26180216

Linde BD, Ebbert JO, Wayne Talcott G, and Klesges RC. Quit_line treatment protocols for users of non-cigarette tobacco and nicotine containing products. Addictive Behaviors, 2015; 45:259–62. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25746358

Lemaire RH, Bailey L, and Leischow SJ. Meeting the tobacco cessation coverage requirement of the patient protection and affordable care act: State smoking cessation quitlines and cost sharing. American Journal of Public Health, 2015; 105 Suppl 5:S699–705. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26447918

Kuiper N, Zhang L, Lee J, Babb SD, Anderson CM, et al. A national asian-language smokers' quitline - united states, 2012-2014. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2015; 12:E99. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26111159

Klesges RC, Krukowski RA, Klosky JL, Liu W, Srivastava DK, et al. Efficacy of a tobacco quitline among adult cancer survivors. Preventive Medicine, 2015; 73C:22–7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25572620

Kerkvliet JL and Fahrenwald NL. Tobacco quitline outcomes for priority populations. South Dakota Medicine, 2015; Spec No:63-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25985612

Griffin E, Moon G, and Barnet R. Examining the significance of urban-rural context in tobacco quitline use: Does rurality matter? International Journal of Public Health, 2015; 60(3):327-33. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25523137

Fildes EE, Kapella-Mshigeni S, and Campbell-Heider N. Outcomes of a one-time telephone intervention for smoking cessation in adults. J Addict Nurs, 2015; 26(4):184-90; quiz E1. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26669225

Carlini B, Miles L, Doyle S, Celestino P, and Koutsky J. Using diverse communication strategies to re-engage relapsed tobacco quitline users in treatment, new york state, 2014. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2015; 12:E179. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26491814

Burns RJ, Rothman AJ, Fu SS, Lindgren B, Vock DM, et al. Longitudinal care improves cessation in smokers who do not initially respond to treatment by increasing cessation self-efficacy, satisfaction, and readiness to quit: A mediated moderation analysis. Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26373657

Boccio M, Sanna RS, Adams SR, Goler NC, Brown SD, et al. Telephone-based coaching: A comparison of tobacco cessation programs in an integrated health care system. American Journal of Health Promotion, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26559720

Beebe LA and Bush T. Post-cessation weight concerns among women calling a state tobacco quitline. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2015; 48(1 Suppl 1):S61–4. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25528710

Outcomes of a one-time telephone intervention for smoking cessation in adults. J Addict Nurs, 2015; 26(4):E1. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26669233

Zhang L, Vickerman K, Malarcher A, and Mowery P. Intermediate cessation outcomes among quitline callers during a national tobacco education campaign. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(11):1478-86. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25006045

Schuck K, Otten R, Kleinjan M, Bricker JB, and Engels RC. Self-efficacy and acceptance of cravings to smoke underlie the effectiveness of quitline counseling for smoking cessation. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2014; 142:269-76. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25042212

Schuck K, Bricker JB, Otten R, Kleinjan M, Brandon TH, et al. Effectiveness of proactive quitline counselling for smoking parents recruited through primary schools: Results of a randomized controlled trial. Addiction, 2014; 109(5):830-41. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24428461

Schauer GL, Malarcher AM, Zhang L, Engstrom MC, and Zhu SH. Prevalence and correlates of quitline awareness and utilization in the united states: An update from the 2009-2010 national adult tobacco survey. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(5):544-53. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24253378

Saul JE, Bonito JA, Provan K, Ruppel E, and Leischow SJ. Implementation of tobacco cessation quitline practices in the united states and canada. American Journal of Public Health, 2014; 104(10):e98–105. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25122024

Lorencatto F, West R, Bruguera C, and Michie S. A method for assessing fidelity of delivery of telephone behavioral support for smoking cessation. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 2014; 82(3):482–91. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24294836

Kerkvliet JL, Wey H, and Fahrenwald NL. Cessation among state quitline participants with a mental health condition. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 17(6):735-41. Available from: https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ntr/ntu239

Kerkvliet JL and Fahrenwald NL. Tobacco quitline outcomes by service type. South Dakota Medicine, 2014; 67(1):25-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24601063

Bacewicz A, Wang W, Ashouri J, and ElMallah MK. Children with chronic lung disease: Facilitating smoking cessation for their caregivers. Journal of Community Health, 2014. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25245161

Adsit RT, Fox BM, Tsiolis T, Ogland C, Simerson M, et al. Using the electronic health record to connect primary care patients to evidence-based telephonic tobacco quitline services: A closed-loop demonstration project. Transl Behav Med, 2014; 4(3):324–32. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25264471

Automated reminders prove to be highly effective in the battle to quit smoking. Nursing Standard, 2014; 29(2):17. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25204924

Tzelepis F, Paul C, Walsh R, McElduff P, and Knight J. Proactive telephone counseling for smoking cessation: Meta-analyses by recruitment channel and methodological quality. Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 2011; 103(12):922–41. Available from: http://jnci.oxfordjournals.org/content/103/12/922.long

Segan C, Borland R, Wilhelm K, Bhar S, Hannan A, et al. Helping smokers with depression to quit smoking: Collaborative care with quitline. The Medical Journal of Australia, 2011; 195(3):S7–S11. Available from: http://www.mja.com.au/public/issues/195_03_010811/seg10964_fm.html

Carlin-Menter S, Cummings K, Celestino P, Hyland A, Mahoney M, et al. Does offering more support calls to smokers influence quit success? Journal of Public Health Management and Practice, 2011; 17(3):E9–E15. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21464680

Wilson N, Weerasekera D, Borland R, Edwards R, Bullen C, et al. Use of a national quitline and variation in use by smoker characteristics: Itc project new zealand. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2010; 12 Suppl:S78-84. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20889485

Willemsen M, van der Meer R, and Schippers G. Smoking cessation quitlines in europe: Matching services to callers' characteristics. BMC Public Health, 2010; 10:770. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3020686/?tool=pubmed

Shelley D and Cantrell J. The effect of linking community health centers to a state-level smoker's quitline on rates of cessation assistance. BMC Health Services Research, 2010; 10:25. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20100348

Lichtenstein E, Zhu S, and Tedeschi G. Smoking cessation quitlines: An underrecognized intervention success story. The American Psychologist, 2010; 65(4):252–61. Available from: http://psycnet.apa.org/index.cfm?fa=buy.optionToBuy&id=2010-08987-002

Keller P, Feltracco A, Bailey L, Li Z, Niederdeppe J, et al. Changes in tobacco quitlines in the united states, 2005-2006. Preventing Chronic Disease, 2010; 7(2):A36. Available from: http://www.cdc.gov/pcd/issues/2010/Mar/09_0095.htm

Croyle R. Increasing the effectiveness of tobacco quitlines. Journal of the National Cancer Institute, 2010; 102(2):72–3. Available from: http://jnci.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/full/102/2/72

Bonniot Saucedo C and Schroeder S. Simplicity sells: Making smoking cessation easier. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2010; 38(3 Suppl):S393–6. Available from: http://www.ajpm-online.net/article/PIIS0749379709008848/fulltext

Solomon LJ, Hughes JR, Livingston A, Naud S, Callas PW, et al. Cognitive barriers to calling a smoking quitline. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2009; 11(11):1339-46. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19793785

Keller PA, Beyer EJ, Baker TB, Bailey LA, and Fiore MC. Tobacco cessation quitline spending in 2005 and 2006: What state-level factors matter? International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2009; 6(1):259–66. Available from: http://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/6/1/259

Free C, Whittaker R, Knight R, Abramsky T, Rodgers A, et al. Txt2stop: A pilot randomised controlled trial of mobile phone-based smoking cessation support. Tobacco Control, 2009; 18(2):88–91. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/18/2/88

Coleman T, McEwen A, Bauld L, Ferguson J, Lorgelly P, et al. Protocol for the proactive or reactive telephone smoking cessation support (portsss) trial. Trials, 2009; 10(26). Available from: http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?tool=pubmed&pubmedid=19400961

Cantrell J and Shelley D. Implementing a fax referral program for quitline smoking cessation services in urban health centers: A qualitative study. BMC Family Practice, 2009; 10:81. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2811101/?tool=pubmed

Sood A, Andoh J, Verhulst SJ, Rajoli N, and Hopkins-Price P. Characteristics of smokers calling a national reactive telephone helpline. American Journal of Health Promotion, 2008; 22(13):176–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18251117

New York State Department of Health. New york state smokers quitline report for 2007. Buffalo: Roswell Park Cancer Institute and New York State Department of Health, 2008.

Míguez M and Becoña E. Evaluating the effectiveness of a single telephone contact as an adjunct to a self-help intervention for smoking cessation in a randomized controlled trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2008; 10(1):129–35. Available from: http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all?content=10.1080/14622200701767746

Ferretter I. Victorian quitline data 2003–2007, 2008, The Cancer Council Victoria: Melbourne, Vic.

Stead LF, Perera R, and Lancaster T. A systematic review of interventions for smokers who contact quitlines. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i3–8. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i3

Rabius V, Pike KJ, Hunter J, Wiatrek D, and McAlister AL. Effects of frequency and duration in telephone counselling for smoking cessation. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i71–4. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i71

Quit Victoria. Youth protocol, minimum standards for australian quitlines 2007, 2007, The Cancer Council Victoria: Melbourne, Vic.

Quit Group. Review of australian quitline services: Recommended standards and plan for implementation (unpublished, available from state Quit organisations) 2007.

McAfee T. Quitlines a tool for research and dissemination of evidence-based cessation practices. American Journal of Preventative Medicine, 2007; 33(6):S357–67. Available from: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VHT-4R4VVPS-C&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=b896e87f1e8c465ae57e3c65b158e0c6

Maher JE, Rohde K, Dent CW, Stark MJ, Pizacani B, et al. Is a statewide tobacco quitline an appropriate service for specific populations? Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i65–70. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i65

Li J and Grigg M. Changes in characteristics of new zealand quitline callers between 2001 and 2005. The New Zealand Medical Journal, 2007; 120(1256):U2584. Available from: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17589552/

Keller PA, Koss KJ, Baker TB, Bailey LA, and Fiore MC. Do state characteristics matter? State level factors related to tobacco cessation quitlines. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i75–80. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i75

Hollis JF, McAfee TA, Fellows JL, Zbikowski SM, Stark M, et al. The effectiveness and cost effectiveness of telephone counselling and the nicotine patch in a state tobacco quitline. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16 Suppl 1(suppl. 1):i53-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18048633

Cummins SE, Bailey L, Campbell S, Koon-Kirby C, and Zhu S-H. Tobacco cessation quitlines in north america: A descriptive study. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(Suppl_1):i9–15. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i9

Campbell HS, Ossip-Klein D, Bailey L, Saul J, and the Research and Evaluation Working Group* NAQC. Minimal dataset for quitlines: A best practice. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i16–20. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i16

Anderson CM and Zhu SH. Tobacco quitlines: Looking back and looking ahead. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(Suppl 1):i81–6. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i81

Delnevo CN, Foulds J, Vorbach U, and Kazimir E. Seasonal variations in stage of change among quitline clients. Tobacco Control, 2006; 15(1):70–1. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/full/15/1/70

Borland R and Segan CJ. The potential of quitlines to increase smoking cessation. Drug and Alcohol Review, 2006; 25(1):73-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16492579

Tomson T, Helgason A, and Gilljam H. Quitline in smoking cessation: A cost-effectiveness analysis. International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care, 2004; 20(4):469–74. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15609797

Rabius V, McAlister AL, Geiger A, Huang P, and Todd R. Telephone counseling increases cessation rates among young adult smokers. Health Psychology, 2004; 23(5):539–41. Available from: www.acsworkplacesolutions.com/documents/HealthPsychologyarticle.pdf

McAlister A, Rabius V, Geiger A, Glynn T, Huang P, et al. Telephone assistance for smoking cessation: One year cost effectiveness estimations. Tobacco Control, 2004; 13(1):85–6. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/full/13/1/85

Abdullah ASM, Lam T-H, Chan SSC, and Hedley AJ. Which smokers use the smoking cessation quitline in hong kong, and how effective is the quitline? Tobacco Control, 2004; 13(4):415–21. Available from: http://tc.bmjjournals.com/cgi/content/abstract/13/4/415

Borland R, Balmford J, Segan C, Livingstone P, and Owen N. The effectiveness of personalized smoking cessation strategies for callers to a quitline services. Addiction, 2003; 98(1):837–46. Available from: http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/120783579/abstract

Zhu S, Anderson C, Tedeschi G, Rosebrook B, Johnson C, et al. Evidence of real-world effectiveness of a telephone quitline for smokers. New England Journal of Medicine, 2002; 347(14):1087–93. Available from: http://content.nejm.org/cgi/content/abstract/347/14/1087

Wilson N, Hodgen E, Mills J, and Thomson G. Events of 11 september 2001 significantly reduced calls to the new zealand quitline. Tobacco Control, 2002; 11(3):280. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/full/11/3/280-a

Kriven S and Miller C. Evaluation of the south australian quitline service, in Tobacco control research and evaluation report 1998-2001. Tobacco Control Research and Evaluation Program, Editor Adelaide, South Australia: The Cancer Council South Australia; 2002. Available from: http://www.cancersa.org.au/aspx/TCRE_publications.aspx.

Borland R, Segan C, Livingstone P, and Owen N. The effectiveness of call back counselling for smoking cessation: A randomised trial. Addiction, 2001; 96(6):881–9. Available from: http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/120188539/abstract

Zhu S-H, Anderson CM, Johnson CE, Tedeschi G, and Roeseler A. A centralised telephone service for tobacco cessation: The california experience. Tobacco Control, 2000; 9(suppl. 2):ii48–55. Available from: http://tc.bmjjournals.com/cgi/content/abstract/9/suppl_2/ii48

Zhu S, Tedeschi G, Anderson C, Rosbrook B, Byrd M, et al. Telephone counselling as adjuvant treatment for nicotine replacement therapy in a "real world" setting. Preventive Medicine, 2000; 31(4):357–63. Available from:
http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6WPG-45BCP89-1T&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=ff1e9fde72c9cf2ab120e2a45b1cfc36

Zhu S. Telephone quitlines for smoking cessation, in Population based smoking cessation: Proceedings of a conference on what works to influence cessation in the general population. Institute NC, Editor Bethesda, MD: US: Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute; 2000.

Wakefield M and Borland R. Saved by the bell: The role of telephone helpline services in the context of mass-media anti-smoking campaigns. Tobacco Control, 2000; 9(2):117–9. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10841838

Owen L. Impact of a telephone helpline for smokers who called during a mass media campaign. Tobacco Control, 2000; 9(2):148-54. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10841850

Wakefield M and Miller C. Evaluation of the quitline service, in Australia's national tobacco campaign. Evaluation report volume one. Hassard K, Editor Canberra: Commonwealth Department of Health and Aged Care; 1999. p 84–106 Available from:
https://www1.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/health-pubhlth-publicat-document-metadata-tobccamp.htm.

Reid RD, Pipe A, and Dafoe WA. Is telephone counselling a useful addition to physician advice and nicotine replacement therapy in helping patients to stop smoking? A randomized controlled trial. Canadian Medical Assocation Journal, 1999; 160(11):1577–81. Available from:
http://www.cmaj.ca/cgi/reprint/160/11/1577

Platt S, Tanahill A, Watson J, and Fraser E. Effectiveness of anti smoking telephone helpline: Follow-up survey. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.), 1997; 314(7091):1371–5. Available from:
http://www.bmj.com/cgi/content/full/314/7091/1371

Lando HA, Rolnick S, Klevan D, Roski J, Cherney L, et al. Telephone support as an adjunct to transdermal nicotine in smoking cessation. American Journal of Public Health, 1997; 87(10):1670–4. Available from: http://www.ajph.org/cgi/reprint/87/10/1670

Zhu SH, Stretch V, Balabanis M, Rosbrook B, Sadler G, et al. Telephone counselling for smoking cessation: Effects of single session and multiple session interventions. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 1996; 64(1):202–11. Available from:
http://psycnet.apa.org/index.cfm?fa=main.landing

Lichtenstein E, Glasgow RE, Lando HA, Ossip-Klein DJ, and Boles SM. Telephone counseling for smoking cessation: Rationales and meta-analytic review of evidence. Health Education Research, 1996; 11(2):243–57. Available from: http://her.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/11/2/243

Borland R and Hill D. Two-month follow-up on callers to a telephone quit smoking service. Drug and Alcohol Review, 1990; 9(3):211–8. Available from: http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/tandf/cdar/1990/00000009/00000003/art00002

7.14.1.1 Efficacy of telephone services

Delle, S, Kraus, L, Maspero, S, Pogarell, O, Hoch, E, & Lochbuhler, K. (2024). Long-Term Effectiveness of a Quitline for Smoking Cessation: Results of a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Eur Addict Res*, 1-12. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39462502

Sedani, AE, Frank-Pearce, SG, Chen, S, Peck, JD, Campbell, JE, Chou, AF, & Beebe, LA. (2024). Impact of Quitline Services on Tobacco Cessation: An Application of Modern Epidemiological Methods. *Am J Epidemiol*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39168831

Anuntaseree, W, Kongkanin, U, Ruangnapa, K, Saelim, K, & Prasertsan, P. (2024). Effectiveness of a Telephone Counseling Intervention in Reducing Passive Smoking Among Children. *Health Educ Behav*, 10901981241242798. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38606976

Maspero, S, Delle, S, Kraus, L, Pogarell, O, Hoch, E, Bachner, J, & Lochbuhler, K. (2024). Short-term effectiveness of the national German quitline for smoking cessation: results of a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health, 24*(1), 588. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38395782

Swong, S, Nicholson, A, Smelson, D, Rogers, ES, El-Shahawy, O, & Sherman, SE. (2023). The effectiveness of a telephone smoking cessation program in mental health clinic patients by level of mental well-being and functioning: a secondary data analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *BMC Public Health, 23*(1), 2190. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37936218

Poole, NL, Candel, M, Willemsen, MC, & van den Brand, FA. (2023). Real-life effectiveness of smoking cessation delivery modes: a comparison against telephone counselling and the role of individual characteristics and health conditions in quit success. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37930890

Colston, DC, Cruz, JL, Simard, BJ, & Fleischer, NL. (2023). A Systematic Review Evaluating Disparities in State-Run Quitline Utilization and Effectiveness in the U.S. *AJPM Focus, 2*(1), 100042. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37789942

Gordon, JS, Armin, JS, Giacobbi, P, Jr, Hsu, CH, Marano, K, & Sheffer, CE. (2023). Testing the Efficacy of a Scalable Telephone-Delivered Guided Imagery Tobacco Cessation Treatment: Protocol for a Randomized Clinical Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 12*, e48898. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37351932

James, SA, Boeckman, LM, Mushtaq, N, & Beebe, LA. (2023). Predictors of Cessation in Men Using a Tobacco Quitline: A Follow-Up Study. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37302515

Martinez, SA, Hasan, A, Boeckman, LM, & Beebe, LA. (2023). Oklahoma Tobacco Helpline Utilization and Outcomes by Diabetes Status. *J Public Health Manag Pract, 29*(2), 142-150. Retrieved f rom https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36715593

Delle, S, Kraus, L, Maspero, S, Pogarell, O, Hoch, E, & Lochbuhler, K. (2022). Effectiveness of the national German quitline for smoking cessation: study protocol of a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health, 22*(1), 1386. Retrieved f rom https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35854238

Bricker, JB, Sullivan, BM, Mull, KE, Torres, AJ, & Carpenter, KM. (2022). Full-scale randomized trial comparing Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) telephone-delivered coaching with standard telephone-delivered coaching among Medicare/uninsured quitline callers. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35196381

Shoenbill, KA, Baca-Atlas, MH, Wilhoit-Reeves, SB, Baca-Atlas, SN, Smith, CA, & Goldstein, AO. (2022). Evaluating a Tobacco Treatment Program's Transition to Telehealth Using a Social Determinants of Health Lens. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35038749

Xie, J, Zhong, R, Zhu, L, Chang, X, Chen, J, Wang, W et al. (2021). Smoking cessation rate and factors affecting the success of quitting in a smoking cessation clinic using telephone follow-up. *Tob Induc Dis, 19*, 99. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35002594

Gupta, R, Bhatt, G, Narake, S, Udawat, H, & Goel, S. (2021). Outcomes of integrating quitline methodology in tobacco cessation delivered through a model tobacco treatment clinic of a private sector hospital at Rajasthan, India. *Indian J Public Health, 65*(3), 287-290. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34558492

Stich, C, Lasnier, B, & Lo, E. (2021). Improving smoking cessation support for Quebec's smokers: an evaluation of Quebec's telephone quitline. *Health Promot Chronic Dis Prev Can, 41*(7-8), 222-229. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34427420

Colston, DC, Simard, BJ, Xie, Y, McLeod, MC, Elliott, MR, Thrasher, JF, & Fleischer, NL. (2021). The Association between Quitline Characteristics and Smoking Cessation by Educational Attainment, Income, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 18*(6). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33806747

Ahluwalia, IB, Tripp, AL, Dean, AK, Mbulo, L, Arrazola, RA, Twentyman, E, & King, BA. (2021). Tobacco Smoking Cessation and Quitline Use Among Adults Aged >/=15 Years in 31 Countries: Findings From the Global Adult Tobacco Survey. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S128-S135. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663700

Mann N, Nonnemaker J, Davis K, Chapman L, Thompson J, et al. The potential impact of the new york state smokers' quitline on population-level smoking rates in new york. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2019; 16(22). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31739413

Sherman SE, Krebs P, York LS, Cummins SE, Kuschner W, et al. Telephone care co-ordination for tobacco cessation: Randomised trials testing proactive versus reactive models. Tobacco Control, 2017. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28190003

Klemperer EM, Hughes JR, Callas PW, and Solomon LJ. Working alliance and empathy as mediators of brief telephone counseling for cigarette smokers who are not ready to quit. Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 2017; 31(1):130-5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28165273

7.14.1.2 The Quitline in Australia

Bendotti, H, Marshall, HM, Gartner, C, Ireland, D, & Lawler, S. (2024). Identifying motivational interviewing techniques in Quitline smoking cessation counselling sessions from Queensland, Australia. *J Health Psychol*, 13591053241274091. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39219274

Crosland, P, Scollo, M, White, SL, & McCaffrey, N. (2023). Cost-effectiveness and productivity impacts of call-back telephone counselling for smoking cessation. *Public Health Res Pract*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37287193

Kumar, R, & Saroj, SK. (2020). Is tobacco Quitline cost effective in India? *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis, 90*(4). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33169594

7.14.1.3 Telephone services for high-need groups

Kaye, JT, Kirsch, JA, Bolt, DM, Kobinsky, KH, Vickerman, KA, Mullis, K et al . (2024). Tobacco Quitline Retreatment Interventions Among Adults With Socioeconomic Disadvantage: A Factorial Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open, 7*(11), e2443044. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39504025

Matthews, AK, Inwanna, S, Akufo, J, Duangchan, C, Elkefi, S, & Donenberg, G. (2024). An exploration of attitudes regarding the use of a state tobacco Quitline for smoking cessation among low-income adults with a history of smoking. *Tob Prev Cessat, 10*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39502582

Carpenter, KM, Walker, DD, Mullis, K, Berlin, HM, Short, E, Javitz, HS, & Carlini, BH. (2024). Testing a Brief Quitline Intervention for Tobacco Cannabis Co-Users: A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. *Tob Use Insights, 17*, 1179173X241261302. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38873657

Matthews, AK, Steffen, A, Burke, L, Harris Vilona, B, & Donenberg, G. (2023). MiQuit: A Study Protocol to Link Low-Income Smokers to a State Tobacco Quitline. *Ethn Dis, DECIPHeR*(Spec Issue), 44-51. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38846727

Porter, JE, Soldatenko, D, Borgelt, K, Sewell, L, Prokopiv, V, Simic, M et al (2024). The Latrobe Smoking Support Service: A quantitative study of participants in a regional area. *Health Sci Rep, 7*(5), e2088. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38715723

Colonna, E, Heris, CL, Barrett, EM, Wells, S, & Maddox, R. (2024). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples' Quitline use and the Tackling Indigenous Smoking program. *Public Health Res Pract*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38467485

Rosa, N, Feliu, A, Ballbe, M, Alaustre, L, Vilalta, E, Torres, N et al. (2024). Quitline nurses' experiences in providing telephone-based smoking cessation help to mental health patients: A mixed methods study. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38288784

Swong, S, Nicholson, A, Smelson, D, Rogers, ES, El-Shahawy, O, & Sherman, SE. (2023). The effectiveness of a telephone smoking cessation program in mental health clinic patients by level of mental well-being and functioning: a secondary data analysis of a randomized clinical trial. *BMC Public Health, 23*(1), 2190. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37936218

Guillaumier, A, Tzelepis, F, Paul, C, Passey, M, Oldmeadow, C, Handley, T et al. (2023). Outback Quit Pack: Feasibility trial of outreach smoking cessation for people in rural, regional, and remote Australia. *Health Promot J Austr*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37968784

Britton, M, Rogova, A, Chen, TA, Martinez Leal, I, Kyburz, B, Williams, T et al. (2023). Texas tobacco quitline knowledge, attitudes, and practices within healthcare agencies serving individuals with behavioral health needs: A multimethod study. *Prev Med Rep, 35*, 102256. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37752980

Swong, S, Nicholson, A, Smelson, D, Rogers, ES, El-Shahawy, O, & Sherman, SE. (2023). The Effectiveness of a Telephone Smoking Cessation Program in Mental Health Clinic Patients by Level of Mental Well-Being and Functioning: A Secondary Data Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. *Res Sq*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37674733

Kreuter, MW, Garg, R, Fu, Q, Caburnay, C, Thompson, T, Roberts, C et al (2023). Helping low-income smokers quit: findings from a randomized controlled trial comparing specialized quitline services with and without social needs navigation. *Lancet Reg Health Am, 23*, 100529. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37408953

Baker, AL, McCarter, K, Turner, A, Segan, C, Castle, D, Brophy, L et al. (2023). 'Quitlink': Outcomes of a randomised controlled trial of peer researcher facilitated referral to a tailored quitline tobacco treatment for people receiving mental health services. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*, 48674231181039. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37353970

Webb Hooper, M, Carpenter, KM, Salmon, EE, & Resnicow, K. (2023). Enhancing Tobacco Quitline Outcomes for African American Adults: An RCT of a Culturally Specific Intervention. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37302513

Grimes, LM, Garg, R, Weng, O, Wolff, JM, McQueen, A, Carpenter, KM, & Kreuter, MW. (2023). Appeal of Tobacco Quitline Services Among Low-Income Smokers. *Prev Chronic Dis, 20*, E11. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36862604

Lodge, S, Bartlem, K, Gibson, L, Fehily, C, Bradley, T, McKeon, E et al. (2022). Characteristics and service use of NSW Quitline callers with and without mental health conditions. [MS Top Pick]. *Front Psychiatry, 13*, 868084. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36545036

Hart, JT, Boeckman, LM, & Beebe, LA. (2022). Unique cessation tools in the box: Quitline utilization and effectiveness trends among a large sample of tobacco users reporting mental health disorders. *Front Psychiatry, 13*, 869802. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35928774

Fahey, MC, Talcott, WG, Robinson, LA, Mallawaarachchi, I, Klesges, RC, & Little, MA. (2022). Predictors of Cessation Outcomes Among Older Adult Smokers Enrolled in a Proactive Tobacco Quitline Intervention. *J Aging Health*, 8982643221097679. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35506995

Fernandes, L, Narvekar, A, & Lawande, D. (2022). Efficacy of smoking cessation intervention delivered through mobile tele-counseling among smokers with tuberculosis in a Revised National Tuberculosis Control Program. *Indian J Tuberc, 69*(2), 207-212. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35379403

Leutwyler, H, & Hubbard, E. (2021). Telephone based smoking cessation intervention for adults with serious mental illness during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Tob Use Insights, 14*, 1179173X211065989. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34987298

Garg, R, McQueen, A, Evbuoma-Fike, EI, & Kreuter, MW. (2021). Re-examining phone counseling for smoking cessation: Does the evidence apply to low-SES smokers? *Patient Educ Couns*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34815137

Schnitzer, K, Senft, N, Tindle, HA, Kelley, JHK, Notier, AE, Davis, EM et al. (2021). Understanding engagement behaviors and rapport building in tobacco cessation telephone counseling: An analysis of audio-recorded counseling calls. *J Subst Abuse Treat*, 108643. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34716036

Berg, CJ. (2021). Quitline Reach and Effectiveness among Populations Disproportionately Affected by Tobacco Use: Future Directions. *J Health Care Poor Underserved, 32*(3), 1188-1198. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34421024

Marhefka, S, Lockhart, E, Chen, H, Meng, H, Reina Ortiz, M, Powell, B, & Shuter, J. (2021). A tailored telehealth group tobacco cessation treatment program for people with HIV: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials*, 106475. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34116206

Scheffers-van Schayck, T, Wetter, DW, Otten, R, Engels, R, & Kleinjan, M. (2021). Program uptake of a parent-tailored telephone smoking cessation counselling: An examination of recruitment approaches. *Tob Prev Cessat, 7*, 30. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33907722

Chen, C, Anderson, CM, Babb, SD, Frank, R, Wong, S, Kuiper, NM, & Zhu, SH. (2021). Evaluation of the Asian Smokers' Quitline: A Centralized Service for a Dispersed Population. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S154-S162. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663703

D'Silva, J, Lien, RK, Lachter, R, & Keller, PA. (2021). Utilizing Reach Ratios to Assess Menthol Cigarette Smoker Enrollment in Quitline Services. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S123-S127. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663699

Yuan NP, Schultz JL, Nair US, and Bell ML. Predictors of tobacco cessation among american indian/alaska native adults enrolled in a state quitline. Substance Use and Misuse, 2019:1-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31694464

Mundt MP, Baker TB, Fraser DL, Smith SS, Piper ME, et al. Paying low-income smokers to quit? The cost-effectiveness of incentivizing tobacco quit line engagement for medicaid recipients who smoke. Value in Health, 2019; 22(2):177-84. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30711062

Lienemann BA, Cummins SE, Tedeschi GJ, Wong S, and Zhu SH. American indian/alaska native smokers' utilization of a statewide tobacco quitline: Engagement and quitting behaviors from 2008-2018. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31711234

Hood-Medland EA, Stewart SL, Nguyen H, Avdalovic M, MacDonald S, et al. Health system implementation of a tobacco quitline ereferral. Appl Clin Inform, 2019; 10(4):735-42. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31578046

Carpenter KM, Nash CM, Vargas-Belcher RA, Vickerman KA, and Haufle V. Feasibility and early outcomes of a tailored quitline protocol for smokers with mental health conditions. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2019; 21(5):584-91. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30768203

Bui TC, Pineiro B, Vidrine DJ, Wetter DW, Frank-Pearce SG, et al. Quitline treatment enrollment and cessation outcomes among smokers linked with treatment via ask-advise-connect: Comparisons among smokers with and without hiv. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31811295

Webb Hooper M, Carpenter K, Payne M, and Resnicow K. Effects of a culturally specific tobacco cessation intervention among african american quitline enrollees: A randomized controlled trial. BMC Public Health, 2018; 18(1):123. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29321008

Saw A, Stewart SL, Cummins SE, Kohatsu ND, and Tong EK. Outreach to california medicaid smokers for asian language quitline services. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018; 55(6S2):S196-S204. Available from: https://www.ajpmonline.org/article/S0749-3797(18)32173-1/pdf

Saw A, Stewart SL, Cummins SE, Kohatsu ND, and Tong EK. Outreach to california medicaid smokers for asian language quitline services. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018; 55(6S2):S196-S204. Available from: https://www.ajpmonline.org/article/S0749-3797(18)32173-1/pdf

Russo ET, Reid M, Taher R, Sharifi M, and Shah SN. Referral strategies to a tobacco quitline and racial and/or ethnic differences in participation. Pediatrics, 2018; 141(Suppl 1):S30-S9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29292304

Nemeth JM, Cooper S, Wermert A, Shoben A, and Wewers ME. The relationship between type of telephone service and smoking cessation among rural smokers enrolled in quitline tobacco

dependence treatment. Prev Med Rep, 2017; 8:226-31. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29159018

7.14.2 Text messaging (SMS) services

Bricker, JB, Sullivan, BM, Mull, KE, Lavista-Ferres, J, & Santiago-Torres, M. (2024). Efficacy of a conversational chatbot for cigarette smoking cessation: Protocol of the QuitBot full-scale randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials, 147*, 107727. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39490766

Stevens, EM, Lee, DN, Stevens, H, & Sadasivam, RS. (2024). The role of mood in shaping reactions to smoking cessation messages among adults who smoke: a multimodal investigation. *BMC Public Health, 24*(1), 2872. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39425111

Su, X, Wong, V, Cheung, YTD, Chan, HC, Wong, GN, Lee, JKH et al . (2024). Mobile chat messaging for preventing relapse among people who recently quit smoking: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Digit Health, 10*, 20552076241291709. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39439726

Howard, BC, Donnelly, S, McRobbie, H, Barker, D, Petrie, D, Stockings, E et al. (2024). Tailored text-messaging versus standard Quitline telephone counselling for smoking cessation among people who smoke from a low-socio-economic status background in Australia: A study protocol for a non-inferiority randomized controlled trial (The Quit By Phone Study). *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39279642

Cartujano-Barrera, F, Sanderson Cox, L, Catley, D, Cai, X, Diaz, FJ, Arana-Chicas, E et al. (2024). Decidetexto: Mobile cessation support for Latino adults who smoke. A randomized clinical trial. *Chest*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39134144

Iivanainen, S, Kurtti, A, Wichmann, V, Andersen, H, Jekunen, A, Kaarteenaho, R et al. (2024). Smartphone application versus written material for smoking reduction and cessation in individuals undergoing low-dose computed tomography (LDCT) screening for lung cancer: a phase II open-label randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Reg Health Eur, 42*, 100946. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39070744

Saksiri, O, & Intarut, N. (2024). Effectiveness of Text Messaging in Encouraging Smoking Cessation among Non-Communicable Disease Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev, 25*(7), 2493-2498. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39068584

Crawford, J, Blomqvist, J, Gunnarsson, KU, Bendtsen, P, & Bendtsen, M. (2024). Mediated effects of a randomised control trial for a text messaging smoking cessation intervention for online help-seekers and primary care visitors. *BMC Public Health, 24*(1), 1824. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38977972

Lara, D, Alaniz-Cantu, EI, Siddalingaiaha, S, Oliveira, I, Chavez-Iniguez, A, DeJesus, E et al (2024). Activatexto: Feasibility and Acceptability of a Mobile Intervention That Promotes Smoking Cessation and Physical Activity among Latinos. *Cancer Res Commun, 4*(4), 1016-1023. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38592449

Sadasivam, RS, Nagawa, CS, Wijesundara, JG, Flahive, J, Nguyen, HL, Larkin, C et al. (2024). Peer Texting to Promote Quitline Use and Smoking Cessation Among Rural Participants in Vietnam: Randomized Clinical Trial. *Int J Public Health, 69*, 1606941. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38651035

Nadkarni, A , Gaikwad, L, Sequeira, M, D'Souza, J, Lopes, M, Haldankar, R et al. (2024). Text message-based Cessation Intervention for People who Smoked or Used Smokeless Tobacco in India: a Feasibility Randomised Controlled Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38468498

Puljevic, C, Meciar, I, Holland, A, Stjepanovic, D, Snoswell, CL, Thomas, EE et al. (2024). Systematic review and meta-analysis of text messaging interventions to support tobacco cessation. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38448226

Fang, YE, Zhang, Z, Wang, R, Yang, B, Chen, C, Nisa, C et al. (2024). Table Correction: Effectiveness of eHealth Smoking Cessation Interventions: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e56438. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38324769

Sweileh, WM. (2024). Technology-based interventions for tobacco smoking prevention and treatment: a 20-year bibliometric analysis (2003-2022). *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy, 19*(1), 13. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38321493

Stevens, ER, Li, R, Xiang, G, Wisniewski, R, Rojas, S, O'Connor, K et al. (2024). Trial Participants' Perceptions of the Impact of Ecological Momentary Assessment on Smoking Behaviors: Qualitative Analysis. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 12*, e52122. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38270520

Lee, DN, Sadasivam, RS, & Stevens, EM. (2023). Developing Mood-Based Computer-Tailored Health Communication for Smoking Cessation: Feasibility Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Form Res, 7*, e48958. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38133916

El-Toukhy, S, & Kamke, K. (2023). Intervention targeting and retention, engagement and abstinence outcomes among Latino and White users of Smokefree.gov text messaging programmes: a cross-sectional study. *BMJ Public Health, 1*(1). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38124887

Blomqvist, J, Gunnarsson, KU, Bendtsen, P, & Bendtsen, M. (2023). Effects of a text messaging smoking cessation intervention amongst online help-seekers and primary health care visitors: findings from a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Med, 21*(1), 382. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37794399

Lin, H, Li, M, Xiao, L, Chang, C, & Liu, GG. (2023). Efficacy of personalised text message intervention in reducing smoking frequency and amount for non-abstinent smokers: A double-blind, randomised controlled trial. *J Glob Health, 13*, 04133. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37883205

Zhou, X, Wei, X, Cheng, A, Liu, Z, Su, Z, Li, J et al. (2023). Mobile Phone-Based Interventions for Smoking Cessation Among Young People: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 11*, e48253. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37706482

Nadkarni, A, Gaikwad, L, Sequeira, M, Velleman, R, Dsouza, J, Hoble, A et al. (2023). Evaluation of Feasibility and Acceptability of a Text Messaging Intervention for Tobacco Cessation in India. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37638548

Fang, YE, Zhang, Z, Wang, R, Yang, B, Chen, C, Nisa, C et al. (2023). Effectiveness of eHealth Smoking Cessation Interventions: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e45111. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37505802

Klaff, R, Tundealao, S, Krenek, B, & Tami-Maury, I. (2023). Designing and pilot-testing SmokefreeSGM: a text-based smoking cessation intervention for sexual and gender minority groups. *Mhealth, 9*, 23. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37492121

Lin, H, Li, X, Zhang, Y, Wen, Z, Guo, Z, Yang, Y, & Chang, C. (2023). A randomized controlled trial of personalized text messages for smoking cessation, China. *Bull World Health Organ, 101*(4), 271-280. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37008265

Lin, H, Liu, Y, Zhang, H, Zhu, Z, Zhang, X, & Chang, C. (2023). Assessment of a Text Message-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention for Adult Smokers in China: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open, 6*(3), e230301. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36857056

Faro, JM, Chen, J, Flahive, J, Nagawa, CS, Orvek, EA, Houston, TK et al. (2023). Effect of a Machine Learning Recommender System and Viral Peer Marketing Intervention on Smoking Cessation: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open, 6*(1), e2250665. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36633844

Mobaraki, MS, Khademian, Z, & Shirazi, F. (2023). The effectiveness of a motivational text-messaging program for smoking cessation after coronary angioplasty: a quasi-experimental study. *BMC Res Notes, 16*(1), 1. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36593527

Li, WHC, Ho, LLK, Cheung, AT, Wong, MP, Cheung, DYT, Xia, W, & Lam, TH. (2022). A general health promotion approach to helping smokers with non-communicable diseases quit smoking: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Front Public Health, 10*, 957547. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36330106

Whittaker, R, Dobson, R, & Garner, K. (2022). Chatbots for Smoking Cessation: Scoping Review. *J Med Internet Res, 24*(9), e35556. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36095295

Liao, Y, Wang, Y, Tang, J, Wu, Q, Wu, Z, & McNeill, A. (2022). Predictors of long-term abstinence in a randomized controlled trial of smoking cessation by mobile phone text messaging ('Happy Quit') in China. *Tob Prev Cessat, 8*, 31. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35991840

Shankar, D, Borrelli, B, Cobb, V, Quintiliani, LM, Palfai, T, Weinstein, Z et al. (2022). Text-messaging to promote smoking cessation among individuals with opioid use disorder: quantitative and qualitative evaluation. *BMC Public Health, 22*(1), 668. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35387648

Budenz, A, Coa, K, Grenen, E, Keefe, B, Sanders, A, Wiseman, KP, & Roditis, M. (2022). User Experiences With an SMS Text Messaging Program for Smoking Cessation: Qualitative Study. *JMIR Form Res, 6*(3), e32342. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35302505

do Amaral, LM, Ronzani, TM, Cruvinel, E, Richter, K, Oliveira Andrade, R, Lanzieri, IO et al. (2022). Text messaging interventions to support smoking cessation among hospitalized patients in Brazil: a randomized comparative effectiveness clinical trial. *BMC Res Notes, 15*(1), 119. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35346351

Luk, TT, Cheung, DY, Chan, HC, Wai-Yin Fok, P, Ho, KS, Sze, CD et al. (2022). Mobile chat messaging for preventing smoking relapse amid the COVID-19 pandemic: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35166327

Panda, R, Omar, R, Hunter, R, Prabhu, RR, Mishra, A, & Nazareth, I. (2022). Exploratory randomised trial of face-to-face and mobile phone counselling against usual care for tobacco cessation in Indian primary care: a randomised controlled trial protocol for project CERTAIN. *BMJ Open, 12*(1), e048628. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34992102

Hartmann-Boyce, J, Ordonez-Mena, JM, Livingstone-Banks, J, Fanshawe, TR, Lindson, N, Freeman, S C et al. (2022). Behavioural programmes for cigarette smoking cessation: investigating interactions between behavioural, motivational, and delivery components in a systematic review and component network meta-analysis. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34985167

Weng, X, Lau, OS, Ng, CH, Li, WHC, Lam, TH, & Wang, MP. (2022). Effect of a workplace mobile phone-based instant messaging intervention on smoking cessation: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35037319

Noonan, D, Lyna, P, Kennedy, DL, Gao, X, Bejarano Hernandez, S, Fish, LJ, & Pollak, KI. (2021). Trajectories of Situational Temptations in Pregnant Smokers participating in a Scheduled Gradual Reduction Cessation Trial. *Matern Child Health J*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34860350

Bendtsen, M, Bendtsen, P, & Mussener, U. (2021). Six-Month Outcomes from the NEXit Junior Trial of a Text Messaging Smoking Cessation Intervention for High School Students: Randomized Controlled Trial With Bayesian Analysis. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(10), e29913. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34673532

Rojewski, AM, Duncan, LR Carroll, AJ, Brown, A, Latimer-Cheung, A, Celestino, P et al. (2020). Quit4hlth: a preliminary investigation of tobacco treatment with gain-framed and loss-framed text messages for quitline callers. *J Smok Cessat, 15*(3), 143-148. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34934462

Coleman, E, Whitemore, R, Clark, L, Daykin, K, & Clark, M. (2021). Pre-notification and personalisation of text messages to increase questionnaire completion in a smoking cessation pregnancy RCT: an embedded randomised factorial trial. *F1000Res, 10*, 637. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34631028

Jiang, N, Nguyen, N, Siman, N, Cleland, CM, Nguyen, T, Doan, HT et al. (2021). Adaptation and Assessment of a Text Messaging Smoking Cessation Intervention in Vietnam: Pilot Randomized

Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(10), e27478. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34623318

Webb Hooper, M, Miller, DB, Saldivar, E, Mitchell, C, Johnson, L, Burns, M, & Huang, MC. (2021). Randomized controlled trial testing a video-text tobacco cessation intervention among economically disadvantaged African American adults. *Psychol Addict Behav*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34647777

Graham, AL, Papandonatos, GD, Cha, S, Amato, MS, Jacobs, MA, Cohn, AM et al . (2021). Effectiveness of an optimized text message and Internet intervention for smoking cessation: A randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34472676

Ringi, T, Herman, JA, Tairi, M, Dobson, R, Nosa, V, Whittaker, R, & McCool, J. (2021). Takore i te Kai Ava'ava, a mCessation Program Adapted for the Cook Islands: Indicators of Potential for Tobacco Control. *Asia Pac J Public Health*, 10105395211036267. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34486410

Busch, AM, Conroy, D, & Pagoto, SL. (2021). Reaching Intermittent Tobacco Users With Technology: New Evidence. *Am J Public Health*, e1-e3. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34436926

Chalela, P McAlister, AL, Munoz, E, Despres, C, Akopian, D, Kaghyan, S et al. (2020). Reaching Latinos Through Social Media and SMS for Smoking Cessation. In A. G. Ramirez & E. J. Trapido (Eds.), *Advancing the Science of Cancer in Latinos* (pp. 187-196). Cham (CH). Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34460203

Mays, D, Johnson, AC, Phan, L, Sanders, C, Shoben, A, Tercyak, KP et al. (2021). Tailored Mobile Messaging Intervention for Waterpipe Tobacco Cessation in Young Adults: A Randomized Trial. *Am J Public Health*, e1-e10. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34436927

Pedersen, ER, Linnemayr, S, Shadel, WG, Zutshi, R, DeYoreo, M, Cabreros, I, & Tucker, JS. (2021). Substance Use and Mental Health Outcomes from a Text Messaging-Based Intervention for Smoking Cessation Among Young People Experiencing Homelessness. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34375409

Asberg, K, & Bendtsen, M. (2021). Perioperative digital behaviour change interventions for reducing alcohol consumption, improving dietary intake, increasing physical activity and smoking cessation: a scoping review. *Perioper Med (Lond), 10*(1), 18. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34225795

Mhende, J, Bell, SA, Cottrell-Daniels, C, Luong, J, Streiff, M, Dannenfelser, M et al (2021). Mobile Delivery of Mindfulness-based Smoking Cessation among Low-Income Adults during the COVID-19 Pandemic: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Form Res*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34033580

Cobos-Campos, R, de Lafuente, AS, Apinaniz, A, Parraza, N, Llanos, IP, & Orive, G. (2021). Corrigendum: Effectiveness of mobile applications to quit smoking: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Tob Prev Cessat, 7*, 28. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33907721

Fulton, EA, Newby, K, Kwah, K, Schumacher, L, Gokal, K Jackson, LJ et al (2021). In *A digital behaviour change intervention to increase booking and attendance at Stop Smoking Services: the MyWay feasibility RCT*. Southampton (UK). Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33852260

Hejjaji, V, Khetan, A, Hughes, JW, Gupta, P, Jones, PG, Ahmed, A et al (2021). A combined community health worker and text messagingbased intervention for smoking cessation in India: Project MUKTI - A mixed methods study. *Tob Prev Cessat, 7*, 23. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33791445

Linnemayr, S, Zutshi, R, Shadel, W, Pedersen, E, DeYoreo, M, & Tucker, J. (2021). Text Messaging Intervention for Young Smokers Experiencing Homelessness: Lessons Learned From a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(4), e23989. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33792551

Mersha, AG, Bovill, M, Eftekhari, P, Erku, DA, & Gould, GS. (2021). The effectiveness of technology-based interventions for smoking cessation: An umbrella review and quality assessment of systematic reviews. *Drug and Alcohol Review*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33825232

Rajani, NB, Mastellos, N, & Filippidis, FT. (2021). Impact of Gamification on the Self-Efficacy and Motivation to Quit of Smokers: Observational Study of Two Gamified Smoking Cessation Mobile Apps. *JMIR Serious Games, 9*(2), e27290. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33904824

Tucker, JS, Linnemayr, S, Pedersen, ER, Shadel, WG, Zutshi, R, DeYoreo, M, & Cabreros, I. (2021). Pilot Randomized Clinical Trial of a Text Messaging-Based Intervention for Smoking Cessation Among Young People Experiencing Homelessness. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33852730

Abroms, LC, Heminger, CL, Boal, AL, Van Alstyne, JM, & Krishnan, N. (2020). Text2Quit: An analysis of user experiences with a mobile smoking cessation program. *J Smok Cessat, 15*(1), 23-28. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33777241

Abroms, LC, Wu, KC, Krishnan, N, Long, M, Belay, S, Sherman, S, & McCarthy, M. (2021). A Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial of Text Messaging to Increase Tobacco Treatment Reach in the Emergency Department. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33684207

Cartujano-Barrera, F, Pena-Vargas, CI, Arana-Chicas, E, Perez-Ramos, JG, Mattei, J, Hurtado-de-Mendoza, A et al (2021). Decidetexto: Feasibility and Acceptability of a Mobile Smoking Cessation Intervention in Puerto Rico. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(4). Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33546156

Cobos-Campos, R, Mar, J, Apinaniz, A de Lafuente, AS, Parraza, N, Aizpuru, F, & Orive, G. (2021). Cost-effectiveness analysis of text messaging to support health advice for smoking cessation. *Cost Eff Resour Alloc, 19*(1), 9. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33588885

Bendtsen, M, Thomas, K, Linderoth, C , & Bendtsen, P. (2020). Effects of a Text Messaging Smoking Cessation Intervention Among Online Help Seekers and Primary Health Care Visitors in Sweden:

Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial Using a Bayesian Group Sequential Design. *JMIR Res Protoc, 9*(12), e23677. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33269703

Intarut, N, Wongkongdech, R, & Thronsao, C. (2020). The Effects of Text Message and Infographic on Reducing the Number Cigarettes Consumption: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev, 21*(11), 3413-3419. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33247703

Thomas, K, Bendtsen, M, Linderoth, C, & Bendtsen, P. (2020). Implementing Facilitated Access to a Text Messaging, Smoking Cessation Intervention Among Swedish Patients Having Elective Surgery: Qualitative Study of Patients' and Health Care Professionals' Perspectives. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(9), e17563. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32945772

Christofferson, DE, Dennis, PA, Hertzberg, JS, Beckham, JC, Knoeppel, J, & Hamlett-Berry, K. (2020). Real-world utilization and outcomes of the Veterans Health Administration's smoking cessation text message program. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32945887

Salisbury-Afshar, E, & Fitzgerald, RM. (2020). Smoking Cessation with Text Messaging and App-Based Interventions. *Am Fam Physician, 102*(3), 148-149. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32735443

Chan, C, Kamke, K, Assuah, F, & El-Toukhy, S. (2020). Dropout, response, and abstinence outcomes of a national text-messaging smoking cessation intervention for teens, SmokeFreeTeen. *Transl Behav Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32710628

Graham, AL, Papandonatos, GD, Jacobs, MA, Amato, MS, Cha, S, Cohn, AM et al (2020). Correction: Optimizing Text Messages to Promote Engagement With Internet Smoking Cessation Treatment: Results From a Factorial Screening Experiment. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(7), e21027. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32721924

Proctor, J, Naughton, F, Sloan, M, Hopewell, S, Brimicombe, J Prevost, A.T et al (2020). Assessment of the Effectiveness and Cost-Effectiveness of Tailored Web- and Text-Based Smoking Cessation Support in Primary Care (iQuit in Practice II): Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 9*(7), e17160. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32673255

Do, VV, Spears, CA, Van Minh, H, Huang, J, Redmon, PB, Xuan Long, N, & Eriksen, MP. (2020). Perceptions about mindfulness and text messaging for smoking cessation in Vietnam: Results From a Qualitative Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32442140

Brown, HS, Patel, U, Seidel, S, LeMaistre, A, & Wilson, K. (2020). Local Marketing of a National Texting-Based Smoking Cessation Program: Is It Cost Effective? *Front Public Health, 8*, 116. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32457862

Mays, D, Phan, L, Johnson, AC, Tercyak, KP, Snow, K, Luta, G et al (2020). Results of a Single Arm Pilot Study of a Mobile Messaging Intervention for Hookah Tobacco Cessation in Young Adults. *Tob Use Insights, 13*, 1179173X20915200. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32440243

Noonan, D, Silva, S, Fish, LJ, Peter, K, Conley, C, Simmons, LA et al (2020). Feasibility of a text-based reduction intervention in helping rural and underserved smokeless tobacco users quit. *Addict Behav, 108*, 106434. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32361367

Wiseman KP, Coa KI, and Prutzman YM. Predictors of retention in an adult text messaging smoking cessation intervention program: Cohort study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019; 7(8):e13712. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31373278

Robinson CD, Wiseman KP, Hooper MW, El-Toukhy S, Grenen E, et al. Engagement and short-term abstinence outcomes among blacks and whites in the national cancer institute's smokefreetxt program. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31535690

Orr MF, Burduli E, Hirchak KA, Walsh Dotson JA, Young SL, et al. Culturally-tailored text-messaging intervention for smoking cessation in rural american indian communities: Rationale, design, and methods. Contemp Clin Trials Commun, 2019; 15:100363. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31049463

Ngan TT, Do VV, Huang J, Redmon PB, and Minh HV. Willingness to use and pay for smoking cessation service via text-messaging among vietnamese adult smokers, 2017. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2019; 104:1-6. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31370973

McCarthy DE, Adsit RT, Zehner ME, Mahr TA, Skora AD, et al. Closed-loop electronic referral to smokefreetxt for smoking cessation support: A demonstration project in outpatient care. Transl Behav Med, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31173140

Kruse GR, Park E, Haberer JE, Abroms L, Shahid NN, et al. Proactive text messaging (getready2quit) and nicotine replacement therapy to promote smoking cessation among smokers in primary care: A pilot randomized trial protocol. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 2019; 80:48-54. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30923022

Khetan A, Hejjaji V, Hughes J, Gupta P, Barbhaya D, et al. Rationale and design of a study to test the effectiveness of a combined community health worker and text messaging-based intervention for smoking cessation in india (project mukti). Mhealth, 2019; 5:15. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31380407

Gram IT, Larbi D, and Wangberg SC. Comparing the efficacy of an identical, tailored smoking cessation intervention delivered by mobile text messaging versus email: Randomized controlled trial. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019; 7(9):e12137. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31573935

Elobaid YE, Jabari AL, Al Hamiz A, Al Kaddour AR, Bakir S, et al. "Stages of change, smoking behavior and acceptability of a textmessaging intervention for tobacco cessation among cigarette, dokha and shishasmokers: A qualitative research study.". BMJ Open, 2019; 9(9):e029144. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31501110

Chen X, Zhao D, Wen T, Xiao X, Pan Z, et al. To text or not to text? Acceptability of wechat and text messaging intervention to promote tobacco control assistance among parents who smoke in rural china. Tob Induc Dis, 2019; 17:88. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31889950

Cartujano-Barrera F, Arana-Chicas E, Ramirez-Mantilla M, Perales J, Cox LS, et al. "Every day i think about your messages": Assessing text messaging engagement among latino smokers in a mobile cessation program. Patient Prefer Adherence, 2019; 13:1213-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31413549

Camenga DM, Bernstein SM, Dziura JP, Fiellin LM, and Krishnan-Sarin SP. Feasibility of text messaging to augment brief advice and nicotine replacement therapy for smoking cessation in college students. Journal of American College Health, 2019:1-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31373882

Yingst JM, Veldheer S, Hrabovsky S, Hammett E, Nicholson J, et al. Pilot randomized trial of an automated smoking cessation intervention via mobile phone text messages as an adjunct to varenicline in primary care. Journal of Health Communication, 2018:1-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29578832

Thrul J, Mendel JA, Simmens SJ, and Abroms LC. Collecting outcome data of a text messaging smoking cessation intervention with in-program text assessments: How reliable are the results? Addictive Behaviors, 2018; 85:31-7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29807305

McCool J, Tanielu H, Umali E, and Whittaker R. Assessing the cross-cultural adaptation and translation of a text-based mobile smoking cessation program in samoa (txttaofitapaa): Pilot study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(8):e173. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30170994

Luk TT, Li WHC, Cheung DYT, Wong SW, Kwong ACS, et al. Chat-based instant messaging support combined with brief smoking cessation interventions for chinese community smokers in hong kong: Rationale and study protocol for a pragmatic, cluster-randomized controlled trial. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 2018; 77:70-5. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30593882

Liao Y, Wu Q, Kelly BC, Zhang F, Tang YY, et al. Effectiveness of a text-messaging-based smoking cessation intervention ("happy quit") for smoking cessation in china: A randomized controlled trial. PLoS Medicine, 2018; 15(12):e1002713. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30562352

Khalil GE, Calabro KS, Crook B, Machado TC, Perry CL, et al. Validation of mobile phone text messages for nicotine and tobacco risk communication among college students: A content analysis. Tob Prev Cessat, 2018; 4. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29888338

Hammett E, Veldheer S, Hrabovsky S, Yingst J, Berg A, et al. Txt2stayquit: Pilot randomized trial of brief automated smoking cessation texting intervention for inpatient smokers discharged from the hospital. Journal of Hospital Medicine, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29370320

DeStasio KL, Hill AP, and Berkman ET. Efficacy of an sms-based smoking intervention using message self-authorship: A pilot study. J Smok Cessat, 2018; 13(1):55-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29755598

Coa KI, Wiseman KP, Higgins B, and Augustson E. Associations between engagement and outcomes in the smokefreetxt program: A growth mixture modeling analysis. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018:nty073-nty. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ntr/nty073

Coa KI, Wiseman KP, Higgins B, and Augustson E. Associations between engagement and outcomes in the smokefreetxt program: A growth mixture modeling analysis. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29668984

Alcaraz KI, Riehman K, Vereen R, Bontemps-Jones J, and Westmaas JL. To text or not to text? Technology-based cessation communication preferences among urban, socioeconomically disadvantaged smokers. Ethnicity and Disease, 2018; 28(3):161-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30038477

Westmaas JL, Bontemps-Jones J, Hendricks PS, Kim J, and Abroms LC. Randomised controlled trial of stand-alone tailored emails for smoking cessation. Tobacco Control, 2017. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28522745

Sloan M, Hopewell S, Coleman T, Cooper S, and Naughton F. Smoking cessation support by text message during pregnancy: A qualitative study of views and experiences of the miquit intervention. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2017; 19(5):572-7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28403457

Ramirez AG, Chalela P, Akopian D, Munoz E, Gallion KJ, et al. Text and mobile media smoking cessation service for young adults in south texas: Operation and cost-effectiveness estimation. Health Promotion Practice, 2017; 18(4):581-5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28438055

Prokhorov AV, Machado TC, Calabro KS, Vanderwater EA, Vidrine DJ, et al. Developing mobile phone text messages for tobacco risk communication among college students: A mixed methods study. BMC Public Health, 2017; 17(1):137. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28143432

Mayor S. Frequent personalised emails match effective medicine for smoking cessation, study finds. BMJ, 2017; 357:j2459. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28533202

Augustson E, Cole-Lewis H, Sanders A, Schwarz M, Geng Y, et al. Analysing user-reported data for enhancement of smokefreetxt: A national text message smoking cessation intervention. Tobacco Control, 2017; 26(6):683-9. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/tobaccocontrol/26/6/683.full.pdf

Akhu-Zaheya LM and Shiyab WY. The effect of short message system (sms) reminder on adherence to a healthy diet, medication, and cessation of smoking among adult patients with cardiovascular diseases. Int J Med Inform, 2017; 98:65-75. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28034414

Zhao K, Wang X, Cha S, Cohn AM, Papandonatos GD, et al. A multirelational social network analysis of an online health community for smoking cessation. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(8):e233. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27562640

Ybarra ML, Jiang Y, Free C, Abroms LC, and Whittaker R. Participant-level meta-analysis of mobile phone-based interventions for smoking cessation across different countries. Preventive Medicine, 2016; 89:90-7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27154349

Whittaker R, McRobbie H, Bullen C, Rodgers A, and Gu Y. Mobile phone-based interventions for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2016; 4:CD006611. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27060875

van den Heerik RA, van Hooijdonk CM, Burgers C, and Steen GJ. "Smoking is sooo ... Sandals and white socks": Co-creation of a dutch anti-smoking campaign to change social norms. Health Communication, 2016:1–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27355838

Thomson TL, Krebs V, Nemeth JM, Lu B, Peng J, et al. Social networks and smoking in rural women: Intervention implications. American Journal of Health Behavior, 2016; 40(4):405–15. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27338987

Taber JM, Klein WM, Ferrer RA, Augustson E, and Patrick H. A pilot test of self-affirmations to promote smoking cessation in a national smoking cessation text messaging program. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(2):e71. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27278108

Stanczyk NE, de Vries H, Candel MJ, Muris JW, and Bolman CA. Effectiveness of video- versus text-based computer-tailored smoking cessation interventions among smokers after one year. Preventive Medicine, 2016; 82:42-50. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26577867

Scott-Sheldon LA, Lantini R, Jennings EG, Thind H, Rosen RK, et al. Text messaging-based interventions for smoking cessation: A systematic review and meta-analysis. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(2):e49. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27207211

Sadasivam RS, Borglund EM, Adams R, Marlin BM, and Houston TK. Impact of a collective intelligence tailored messaging system on smoking cessation: The perspect randomized experiment. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(11):e285. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27826134

Pechmann C, Delucchi K, Lakon CM, and Prochaska JJ. Randomised controlled trial evaluation of tweet2quit: A social network quit-smoking intervention. Tobacco Control, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26928205

Onur ST, Uysal MA, Iliaz S, Yurt S, Bahadir A, et al. Does short message service increase adherence to smoking cessation clinic appointments and quitting smoking? Balkan Med J, 2016; 33(5):525-31. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27761280

Naughton F. Delivering 'just-in-time' smoking cessation support via mobile phones: Current knowledge and future directions. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27235703

Mussener U, Bendtsen M, McCambridge J, and Bendtsen P. User satisfaction with the structure and content of the nexit intervention, a text messaging-based smoking cessation programme. BMC Public Health, 2016; 16(1):1179. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27876031

Mussener U, Bendtsen M, Karlsson N, White IR, McCambridge J, et al. Effectiveness of short message service text-based smoking cessation intervention among university students: A randomized clinical trial. JAMA Intern Med, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26903176

Meyer C, Ulbricht S, Haug S, Broda A, Bischof G, et al. Motivating smokers to quit using computer-generated letters that target either reduction or cessation: A population-based randomized controlled trial among smokers who do not intend to quit. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27449274

McClure JB, Anderson ML, Bradley K, An LC, and Catz SL. Evaluating an adaptive and interactive mhealth smoking cessation and medication adherence program: A randomized pilot feasibility study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(3):e94. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27489247

Jacobs MA, Cha S, Villanti AC, and Graham AL. Using tumblr to reach and engage young adult smokers: A proof of concept in context. American Journal of Health Behavior, 2016; 40(1):48–54. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26685813

Hoeppner BB, Hoeppner SS, and Abroms LC. How do text-messaging smoking cessation interventions confer benefit? A multiple mediation analysis of text2quit. Addiction, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27943511

Heminger CL, Boal AL, Zumer M, and Abroms LC. Text2quit: An analysis of participant engagement in the mobile smoking cessation program. American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 2016:1–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27120396

Hartzler AL, BlueSpruce J, Catz SL, and McClure JB. Prioritizing the mhealth design space: A mixed-methods analysis of smokers' perspectives. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(3):e95. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27496593

Grau LE, Pham T, O'Leary T, Weiss J, Toll B, et al. Smokers' perspectives on texting for tobacco dependence treatment: A qualitative analysis. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27613935

Cole-Lewis H, Perotte A, Galica K, Dreyer L, Griffith C, et al. Social network behavior and engagement within a smoking cessation facebook page. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(8):e205. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27485315

Cole-Lewis H, Augustson E, Sanders A, Schwarz M, Geng Y, et al. Analysing user-reported data for enhancement of smokefreetxt: A national text message smoking cessation intervention. Tobacco Control, 2016. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27852892

Coday M, Richey P, Thomas F, Tran QT, Terrell SB, et al. The recruitment experience of a randomized clinical trial to aid young adult smokers to stop smoking without weight gain with interactive

technology. Contemp Clin Trials Commun, 2016; 2:61–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26949747

Cobos CR, Apinaniz FL, Saez de Lafuente MA, Parraza DN, and Aizpuru BF. Effectiveness of text messaging as an adjuvant to health advice in smoking cessation programmes in primary care. A randomized clinical trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27838659

Cobb NK, Jacobs MA, Wileyto P, Valente T, and Graham AL. Diffusion of an evidence-based smoking cessation intervention through facebook: A randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Public Health, 2016:e1–e6. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27077358

Cobb N, Jacobs M, Wileyto P, Valente T, and Graham A. Diffusion of an evidence-based smoking cessation intervention through facebook: A randomized controlled trial. American Journal of Public Health, 2016:e1–e6. Available from: http://ajph.aphapublications.org/doi/abs/10.2105/AJPH.2016.303106?url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori%3Arid%3Acrossref.org&rfr_dat=cr_pub%3Dpubmed&

http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27077358

Chung JE. A smoking cessation campaign on twitter: Understanding the use of twitter and identifying major players in a health campaign. Journal of Health Communication, 2016:1–10. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27115179

Bottorff JL, Oliffe JL, Sarbit G, Sharp P, Caperchione CM, et al. Evaluation of quitnow men: An online, men-centered smoking cessation intervention. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(4):e83. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27097991

Baskerville NB, Azagba S, Norman C, McKeown K, and Brown KS. Effect of a digital social media campaign on young adult smoking cessation. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016; 18(3):351-60. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26045252

Augustson E, Engelgau MM, Zhang S, Cai Y, Cher W, et al. Text to quit china: An mhealth smoking cessation trial. American Journal of Health Promotion, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26730560

Andrade AD, Idrees T, Karanam C, Anam R, and Ruiz JG. Effects of an avatar-based anti-smoking game on smoking cessation intent. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 2016; 220:15–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27046546

Alessi SM and Rash CJ. Treatment satisfaction in a randomized clinical trial of mhealth smoking abstinence reinforcement. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27449226

Ybarra M, Bagci Bosi AT, Korchmaros J, and Emri S. Correction: A text messaging-based smoking cessation program for adult smokers: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(6):e125. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26047263

Villanti AC, Jacobs MA, Zawistowski G, Brookover J, Stanton CA, et al. Impact of baseline assessment modality on enrollment and retention in a facebook smoking cessation study. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(7):e179. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26183789

Trujillo Gomez JM, Diaz-Gete L, Martin-Cantera C, Fabregas Escurriola M, Lozano Moreno M, et al. Intervention for smokers through new communication technologies: What perceptions do patients and healthcare professionals have? A qualitative study. PLoS ONE, 2015; 10(9):e0137415. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26340346

Thrul J, Klein AB, and Ramo DE. Smoking cessation intervention on facebook: Which content generates the best engagement? Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(11):e244. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26561529

Tamersoy A, De Choudhury M, and Chau DH. Characterizing smoking and drinking abstinence from social media. HT ACM Conf Hypertext Soc Media, 2015; 2015:139–48. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26640831

Spohr SA, Nandy R, Gandhiraj D, Vemulapalli A, Anne S, et al. Efficacy of sms text message interventions for smoking cessation: A meta-analysis. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2015; 56:1-10. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25720333

Shaw RJ, Pollak K, Zullig LL, Bennett G, Hawkins K, et al. Feasibility and smokers' evaluation of self-generated text messages to promote quitting. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26647104

Rocheleau M, Sadasivam RS, Baquis K, Stahl H, Kinney RL, et al. An observational study of social and emotional support in smoking cessation twitter accounts: Content analysis of tweets. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(1):e18. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25589009

Ramo DE, Thrul J, Chavez K, Delucchi KL, and Prochaska JJ. Feasibility and quit rates of the tobacco status project: A facebook smoking cessation intervention for young adults. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(12):e291. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26721211

Pechmann C, Pan L, Delucchi K, Lakon CM, and Prochaska JJ. Development of a twitter-based intervention for smoking cessation that encourages high-quality social media interactions via automessages. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(2):e50. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25707037

Naughton F, Riaz M, and Sutton S. Response parameters for sms text message assessments among pregnant and general smokers participating in sms cessation trials. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26660264

Myneni S, Fujimoto K, Cobb N, and Cohen T. Content-driven analysis of an online community for smoking cessation: Integration of qualitative techniques, automated text analysis, and affiliation

networks. American Journal of Public Health, 2015:e1–e7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25880942

Mason MJ, Campbell L, Way T, Keyser-Marcus L, Benotsch E, et al. Development and outcomes of a text messaging tobacco cessation intervention with urban adolescents. Subst Abus, 2015; 36(4):500-6. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25551337

Mason M, Mennis J, Way T, and Floyd Campbell L. Real-time readiness to quit and peer smoking within a text message intervention for adolescent smokers: Modeling mechanisms of change. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2015; 59:67-73. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26297323

Mananes G, Vallejo MA, and Vallejo-Slocker L. Demographic, psychological and smoking characteristics of users of an on-line smoking cessation programme in the spanish language. Gaceta Sanitaria, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26318722

Lee DC, Budney AJ, Brunette MF, Hughes JR, Etter JF, et al. Outcomes from a computer-assisted intervention simultaneously targeting cannabis and tobacco use. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26307942

Kalkhoran S, Appelle NA, Napoles AM, Munoz RF, Lum PJ, et al. Beyond the ask and advise: Implementation of a computer tablet intervention to enhance provider adherence to the 5as for smoking cessation. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26150093

Houston TK, Sadasivam RS, Allison JJ, Ash AS, Ray MN, et al. Evaluating the quit-primo clinical practice eportal to increase smoker engagement with online cessation interventions: A national hybrid type 2 implementation study. Implementation Science, 2015; 10:154. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26525410

Haines-Saah RJ, Kelly MT, Oliffe JL, and Bottorff JL. Picture me smokefree: A qualitative study using social media and digital photography to engage young adults in tobacco reduction and cessation. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(1):e27. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25624064

Gulliver A, Farrer L, Chan JK, Tait RJ, Bennett K, et al. Technology-based interventions for tobacco and other drug use in university and college students: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Addict Sci Clin Pract, 2015; 10(1):5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25928221

Graham AL, Papandonatos GD, Erar B, and Stanton CA. Use of an online smoking cessation community promotes abstinence: Results of propensity score weighting. Health Psychology, 2015; 34 Suppl:1286–95. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26651470

Filion AJ, Darlington G, Chaput JP, Ybarra M, and Haines J. Examining the influence of a text message-based sleep and physical activity intervention among young adult smokers in the united states. BMC Public Health, 2015; 15:671. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26178640

Cottrell E, Cox T, O'Connell P, and Chambers R. Patient and professional user experiences of simple telehealth for hypertension, medication reminders and smoking cessation: A service evaluation. BMJ Open, 2015; 5(3):e007270. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25795698

Chan SS, Wong DC, Cheung YT, Leung DY, Lau L, et al. A block randomized controlled trial of a brief smoking cessation counselling and advice through short message service on participants who joined the quit to win contest in hong kong. Health Education Research, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26116584

Brown J, Michie S, Walmsley M, and West R. An online documentary film to motivate quit attempts among smokers in the general population (4weeks2freedom): A randomized controlled trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26220547

Bottorff JL, Sarbit G, Oliffe JL, Kelly MT, Lohan M, et al. "If i were nick": Men's responses to an interactive video drama series to support smoking cessation. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(8):e190. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26265410

Borrelli B, Bartlett YK, Tooley E, Armitage CJ, and Wearden A. Prevalence and frequency of mhealth and ehealth use among us and uk smokers and differences by motivation to quit. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(7):e164. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26149323

Bock BC, Rosen RK, Barnett NP, Thind H, Walaska K, et al. Translating behavioral interventions onto mhealth platforms: Developing text message interventions for smoking and alcohol. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2015; 3(1):e22. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25714907

Bennett K, Gilbert H, and Sutton S. Computer-tailored smoking cessation advice matched to reading ability: Perceptions of participants from the escape trial. Patient Education and Counseling, 2015. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26187178

Baskerville NB, Struik LL, Hammond D, Guindon GE, Norman CD, et al. Effect of a mobile phone intervention on quitting smoking in a young adult population of smokers: Randomized controlled trial study protocol. JMIR Res Protoc, 2015; 4(1):e10. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25599695

Abroms L, Hershcovitz R, Boal A, and Levine H. Feasibility and acceptability of a text messaging program for smoking cessation in israel. Journal of Health Communication, 2015:1–7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25996261

Nhs quit smoking. Nursing Standard, 2015; 29(32):29. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25850497

Ybarra ML, Prescott TL, and Holtrop JS. Steps in tailoring a text messaging-based smoking cessation program for young adults. Journal of Health Communication, 2014:1–15. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24766267

Ybarra ML, Holtrop JS, Prescott TL, and Strong D. Process evaluation of a mhealth program: Lessons learned from stop my smoking USA, a text messaging-based smoking cessation program for young

adults. Patient Education and Counseling, 2014; 97(2):239-43. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25103183

Wu Q, Parrott S, Godfrey C, Gilbert H, Nazareth I, et al. Cost-effectiveness of computer-tailored smoking cessation advice in primary care: A randomized trial (escape). Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(3):270–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24084467

Struik LL and Baskerville NB. The role of facebook in crush the crave, a mobile- and social media-based smoking cessation intervention: Qualitative framework analysis of posts. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(7):e170. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25016998

Stearns M, Nambiar S, Nikolaev A, Semenov A, and McIntosh S. Towards evaluating and enhancing the reach of online health forums for smoking cessation. Netw Model Anal Health Inform Bioinform, 2014; 3. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26075158

Stanczyk NE, Smit ES, Schulz DN, de Vries H, Bolman C, et al. An economic evaluation of a video- and text-based computer-tailored intervention for smoking cessation: A cost-effectiveness and cost-utility analysis of a randomized controlled trial. PLoS ONE, 2014; 9(10):e110117. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25310007

Stanczyk N, Bolman C, van Adrichem M, Candel M, Muris J, et al. Comparison of text and video computer-tailored interventions for smoking cessation: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(3):e69. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24589938

Skov-Ettrup LS, Ringgaard LW, Dalum P, Flensborg-Madsen T, Thygesen LC, et al. Comparing tailored and untailored text messages for smoking cessation: A randomized controlled trial among adolescent and young adult smokers. Health Education Research, 2014; 29(2):195-205. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24399268

Ramo DE, Rodriguez TM, Chavez K, Sommer MJ, and Prochaska JJ. Facebook recruitment of young adult smokers for a cessation trial: Methods, metrics, and lessons learned. Internet Interv, 2014; 1(2):58-64. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25045624

Ramo DE, Liu H, and Prochaska JJ. A mixed-methods study of young adults' receptivity to using facebook for smoking cessation: If you build it, will they come? American Journal of Health Promotion, 2014. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24575728

Pulverman R and Yellowlees PM. Smart devices and a future of hybrid tobacco cessation programs. Telemedicine Journal and E-Health, 2014; 20(3):241–5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24404818

McClure JB, Peterson D, Derry H, Riggs K, Saint-Johnson J, et al. Exploring the "active ingredients" of an online smoking intervention: A randomized factorial trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(8):1129–39. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24727369

Kong G, Ells DM, Camenga DR, and Krishnan-Sarin S. Text messaging-based smoking cessation intervention: A narrative review. Addictive Behaviors, 2014; 39(5):907-17. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24462528

Ghorai K, Akter S, Khatun F, and Ray P. Mhealth for smoking cessation programs: A systematic review. J Pers Med, 2014; 4(3):412-23. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25563359

Duke JC, Hansen H, Kim AE, Curry L, and Allen J. The use of social media by state tobacco control programs to promote smoking cessation: A cross-sectional study. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(7):e169. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25014311

Dawson M. Digital technologies gain popularity for smoking cessation: Evidence strongly supports some. American Journal of Managed Care, 2014; 20(11 Spec No.):SP327–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25618152

Cobb NK, Jacobs MA, Saul J, Wileyto EP, and Graham AL. Diffusion of an evidence-based smoking cessation intervention through facebook: A randomised controlled trial study protocol. BMJ Open, 2014; 4(1):e004089. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24448847

Businelle MS. The potential of mhealth for tobacco dependence treatment: Domestic and international examples from nci's smokefree.Gov initiative. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(7):1033. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24838843

Berg CJ, Stratton E, Sokol M, Santamaria A, Bryant L, et al. Novel incentives and messaging in an online college smoking intervention. American Journal of Health Behavior, 2014; 38(5):668–80. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24933136

Balmford J and Borland R. How do smokers use a smoking cessation text messaging intervention? Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(12):1586-92. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25031312

Abroms LC, Boal AL, Simmens SJ, Mendel JA, and Windsor RA. A randomized trial of text2quit: A text messaging program for smoking cessation. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2014; 47(3):242–50. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24913220

Post SD, Taylor SC, Sanders AE, Goldfarb JM, Hunt YM, et al. If you build (and moderate) it, they will come: The smokefree women facebook page. Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Monographs., 2013; 2013(47):206-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24395993

Finkelstein J and Wood J. Interactive mobile system for smoking cessation. Conference Proceedings, Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, 2013; 2013:1169–72. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24109901

Douglas N and Free C. 'Someone batting in my corner': Experiences of smoking-cessation support via text message. British Journal of General Practice, 2013; 63(616):e768-76. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24267860

Coley HL, Sadasivam RS, Williams JH, Volkman JE, Schoenberger YM, et al. Crowdsourced peer-versus expert-written smoking-cessation messages. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2013; 45(5):543–50. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24139766

An LC, Demers MR, Kirch MA, Considine-Dunn S, Nair V, et al. A randomized trial of an avatar-hosted multiple behavior change intervention for young adult smokers. Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Monographs., 2013; 2013(47):209–15. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24395994

Ahsan GM, Addo ID, Ahamed SI, Petereit D, Kanekar S, et al. Toward an mhealth intervention for smoking cessation. Proc COMPSAC, 2013. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24172662

Ybarra M, Bagci Bosi A, Bilir N, Holtrop J, Korchmaros J, et al. Interest in technology-based and traditional smoking cessation programs among adult smokers in ankara, turkey. Tobacco Induced Diseases, 2011; 9(1):10. Available from: http://www.tobaccoinduceddiseases.com/content/pdf/1617-9625-9-10.pdf

Whittaker R, Dorey E, Bramley D, Bullen C, Denny S, et al. A theory-based video messaging mobile phone intervention for smoking cessation: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2011; 13(1):e10. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2011/1/e10/

Snider J. Cell phone text messaging may boost smoking quit rates. Journal of the American Dental Association, 2011; 142(8):901–2. Available from: http://jada.ada.org/content/142/8/901.3.full

Smith A and Smith A. Gender perceptions of smoking and cessation via technology, incentives and virtual communities. International Journal of Electronic Healthcare, 2011; 6(1):1–33. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21406349

Severi E, Free C, Knight R, Robertson S, Edwards P, et al. Two controlled trials to increase participant retention in a randomized controlled trial of mobile phone-based smoking cessation support in the united kingdom. Clinical Trials, 2011; 8(5):654–60. Available from: http://ctj.sagepub.com/content/early/2011/09/20/1740774511416524.1.long

Reitzel L, McClure J, Cofta-Woerpel L, Mazas C, Cao Y, et al. The efficacy of computer-delivered treatment for smoking cessation. Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention, 2011; [Epub ahead of print]. Available from: http://cebp.aacrjournals.org/content/early/2011/05/24/1055-9965.EPI-11-0390.long

Ostroff J, Shuk E, Krebs P, Lu W, Burkhalter J, et al. Qualitative evaluation of a new tobacco cessation training curriculum for patient navigators. Journal of Cancer Education, 2011; 26(3):427–35. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21553331

Gilbert H, Leurent B, Sutton S, Morris R, Alexis-Garsee C, et al. An exploration of general practice factors predicting recruitment to a uk wide primary care smoking cessation study (the escape trial). Family Practice, 2011; [Epub ahead of print]. Available from: http://fampra.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2011/05/30/fampra.cmr030.long

Dallery J and Raiff B. Contingency management in the 21st century: Technological innovations to promote smoking cessation. Substance Use and Misuse, 2011; 46(1):10–22. Available from: http://informahealthcare.com/doi/pdf/10.3109/10826084.2011.521067

Newman M, Szkodny L, Llera S, and Przeworski A. A review of technology-assisted self-help and minimal contact therapies for anxiety and depression: Is human contact necessary for therapeutic efficacy? Clinical Psychology Review, 2010; 31(1):89–103. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/PubMed/21130939

Free C, Hoile E, Robertson S, and Knight R. Three controlled trials of interventions to increase recruitment to a randomized controlled trial of mobile phone based smoking cessation support. Clinical Trials 2010; 7(3):265–73. Available from: http://ctj.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/7/3/265

Buchanan L and Khazanchi D. A pda intervention to sustain smoking cessation in clients with socioeconomic vulnerability. Western Journal of Nursing Research, 2010; 32(3):281–301. Available from: http://wjn.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/32/3/281

Whittaker R, Borland R, Bullen C, Lin R, McRobbie H, et al. Mobile phone-based interventions for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2009; (4):CD006611. Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clsysrev/articles/CD006611/pdf_fs.html

Webb TL. Commentary on shahab & mcewen (2009): Understanding and preventing attrition in online smoking cessation interventions: A self-regulatory perspective. Addiction, 2009; 104(11):1805–6. Available from: http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/journal/122637802/abstract

Te Poel F, Bolman C, Reubsaet A, and de Vries H. Efficacy of a single computer-tailored e-mail for smoking cessation: Results after 6 months. Health Education Research, 2009; 24(6):930–40. Available from: http://her.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/24/6/930?etoc

Shahab L and McEwen A. Online support for smoking cessation: A systematic review of the literature. Addiction, 2009; 104(11):1792-804. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19832783

Polosa R, Russo C, Di Maria A, Arcidiacono G, Morjaria J, et al. Feasibility of using e-mail counseling as part of a smoking-cessation program. Respiratory Care, 2009; 54(8):1033–9. Available from: http://www.rcjournal.com/contents/08.09/08.09.1033.pdf

Girard B, Turcotte V, Bouchard S, and Girard B. Crushing virtual cigarettes reduces tobacco addiction and treatment discontinuation. Cyberpsychology and Behavior, 2009; 12(5):477–83. Available from: http://www.liebertonline.com/doi/pdfplus/10.1089/cpb.2009.0118?cookieSet=1

Byron M and Cobb N. Concerns about a meta-analysis of computer smoking cessation programs. Archives of Internal Medicine, 2009; 169(19):1814; author reply –5. Available from: http://archinte.ama-assn.org/cgi/content/full/169/19/1814

Whittaker R, Maddison R, McRobbie H, Bullen C, Denny S, et al. A multimedia mobile phone-based youth smoking cessation intervention: Findings from content development and piloting studies. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e49. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e49/

Gilbert H, Nazareth I, Sutton S, Morris R, and Godfrey C. Effectiveness of computer-tailored smoking cessation advice in primary care (escape): A randomised trial. Trials, 2008; 9(23). Available from: http://www.trialsjournal.com/content/9/1/23

Fritz DJ, Hardin SB, Gore Jr PA, and Bram D. A computerized smoking cessation intervention for high school smokers. Pediatric Nursing, 2008; 34(1). Available from: http://www.pediatricnursing.net/issues/08janfeb/abstr1.html

http://www.pediatricnursing.net/ce/2010/Article34013027.pdf

Balmford J, Borland R, and Benda P. Patterns of use of an automated interactive personalized coaching program for smoking cessation. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e54. Available from: https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/19097975/

An L, Schillo B, Saul J, Wendling A, Klatt C, et al. Utilization of smoking cessation informational, interactive, and online community resources as predictors of abstinence: Cohort study. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e55. Available from: http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?tool=pubmed&pubmedid=19103587

Sutton S and Gilbert H. Effectiveness of individually tailored smoking cessation advice letters as an adjunct to telephone counselling and generic self-help materials: Randomized controlled trial. Addiction, 2007; 102(6):994 – 1000. Available from: http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/user/accessdenied?ID=117967986&Act=2138&Code=4719&Page=/cgi-bin/fulltext/117967986/HTMLSTART

Reid R, Pipe A, Quinlan B, and Oda J. Interactive voice response telephony to promote smoking cessation in patients with heart disease: A pilot study Patient Education and Counseling, 2007; 66(3):319–26. Available from: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TBC-4N5CSKK-3&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=881797c3611a301c8a3490ff201489df

Rodgers A, Corbett T, Bramley D, Riddell T, Wills M, et al. Do u smoke after txt? Results of a randomised trial of smoking cessation using mobile phone text messaging. Tobacco Control, 2005; 14(4):255–61. Available from: http://tc.bmjjournals.com/cgi/content/abstract/14/4/255

Borland R, Balmford J, and Hunt D. The effectiveness of personally tailored computer-generated advice letters for smoking cessation. Addiction, 2004; 99(3):369–77. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=14982550

Strecher V. Computer-tailored smoking cessation materials: A review and discussion. Patient Education and Counselling, 1999; 36(2):107–17. Available from: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6TBC-3VTSHBT-2&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=d1f3ce49f2a206b84c4f6164f36939c6

Pallonen U, Velicer W, Prochaska J, Rossi J, Bellis J, et al. Computer-based smoking cessation interventions in adolescents: Description, feasibility, and six-month follow-up findings. Substance Use and Misuse, 1998; 33(4):935–65. Available from: http://lib.bioinfo.pl/pmid:9548631

Strecher VJ, Kreuter M, Den-Boer DJ, Kobrin S, Hospers H, et al. The effects of computer tailored smoking cessation messages in family practice settings. Journal of Family Practice, 1994; 39(3):262–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8077905

7.14.3 Smartphone applications (apps)

Fahey, MC. (2024). Author's Reply: Expanding the Scope: Reflections on Digital Smoking Cessation Strategies for Diverse Age Groups. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e67749. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39556811

Wei, B, Hu, X, & Wu, X. (2024). Expanding the Scope: Reflections on Digital Smoking Cessation Strategies for Diverse Age Groups. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e65929. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39556825

Wei, XW, Qin, R, Liu, YZ, Liu, Z, Cheng, AQ, Zhou, XM et al (2024). Efficacy of the cigarette-burning application combined with medication intervention for smoking cessation in China: A randomized controlled trial. *Digit Health, 10*, 20552076241297732. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39588345

Garey, L, Robison, JH, Matoska, CT, Montgomery, A, Jones, A, Hebert, ET et al . (2024). A proof-of-concept trial of a smoking cessation and anxiety sensitivity reduction smartphone application for Black adults. *Cogn Behav Ther*, 1-26. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39564980

Jackson, S, Kale, D, Beard, E, Perski, O, West, R, & Brown, J. (2024). Effectiveness of the Offer of the Smoke Free Smartphone App Compared With No Intervention for Smoking Cessation: Pragmatic Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e50963. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39546331

Leppin, C, Okpako, T, Brown, J, Garnett, C, & Perski, O. (2024). Does socioeconomic position moderate the associations between the content and delivery features of digital behaviour change interventions for smoking cessation and intervention effectiveness? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Health Psychol Rev, 18*(4), 790-823. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39608014

Tesfaye, L Wakeman, M, Baskin, G, Gruse, G, Gregory, T, Leahy, E et al . (2024). A feature-based qualitative assessment of smoking cessation mobile applications. *PLOS Digit Health, 3*(11), e0000658. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39571041

Wakeman, M, & El-Toukhy, S. (2024). Feasibility of recruiting young adults with low socioeconomic status for formative evaluation of a smoking cessation mobile intervention. *Tob Prev Cessat, 10*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39539718

Yu, LQ, Amato, MS, Papandonatos, GD, Cha, S, & Graham, AL. (2024). Predicting Early Dropout in a Digital Tobacco Cessation Intervention: Replication and Extension Study. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e54248. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39539718

Alldredge, CT, Muniz, V, Ekanayake, V, & Elkins, GR. (2024). Preliminary Survey Data From an App-Delivered Hypnosis Intervention for Smoking Cessation. *Tob Use Insights, 17*, 1179173X241287398. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39376250

Bustamante Perez, LA, Romo, L, & Zerhouni, O. (2024). Feasibility and Engagement of a Mobile App Preparation Program (Kwit) for Smoking Cessation in an Ecological Context: Quantitative Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 12*, e51025. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39357053

Garcia-Pazo, P, Fornes-Vives, J, & Abad, AS. (2024). NoFumo+: Mobile Health App to Quit Smoking Using Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy. *Nurs Res Pract, 2024*, 8836672. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39364181

Melamed, OC, Mehra, K, Panda, R, Minian, N, Veldhuizen, S, Zawertailo, L et al . (2024). A Gender-Informed Smoking Cessation App for Women: A Protocol for an Acceptability and Feasibility Study. *JMIR Res Protoc*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39433391

Nguyen, N, Koester, KA, Tran, C, & Ling, PM. (2024). Desires and Needs for Quitting Both e-Cigarettes and Cigarettes Among Young Adults: Formative Qualitative Study Informing the Development of a Smartphone Intervention for Dual Tobacco Cessation. *JMIR Form Res, 8*, e63156. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39437386

White, JS, Toussaert, S, Raiff, BR, Salem, MK, Chiang, AY, Crane, D et al. (2024). Evaluating the Impact of a Game (Inner Dragon) on User Engagement Within a Leading Smartphone App for Smoking Cessation: Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e57839. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39475840

Zhou, S, Brunetta, P, Silvasstar, J, Feldman, G, Oromi, N, & Bull, S. (2024). Initial Evaluation of Acceptability, Engagement, and Effectiveness of the MO App to Provide Tailored and Comprehensive Support for Smoking Cessation: Development and Usability Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 12*, e55239. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39471372

Weng, X, Song, C, Liu, K, Zhao, S, Yang, H, & Wang, MP. (2024). Mobile phone-based smoking-cessation intervention in patients with chronic diseases in China: a Sequential Multiple Assignment Randomized Trial (SMART). *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39324617

Kumar, AT, Wang, C, Dong, A, & Rose, J. (2024). Generation of Backward-Looking Complex Reflections for a Motivational Interviewing-Based Smoking Cessation Chatbot Using GPT-4: Algorithm Development and Validation. *JMIR Ment Health, 11*, e53778. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39324852

Rushender, R, Logaraj, M, & Krishnamoorthy, Y. (2024). Effectiveness of mobile phone applications for tobacco cessation: An umbrella review. *Drug Alcohol Depend, 263*, 112425. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39216199

Fahey, MC, Carpenter, MJ, O'Neal, R, Pebley, K, Schick, MR, Ware, E et al. (2024). Expectations and Preferences for Digital Cessation Treatment: Multimethods Study Among Older Adults Who Smoke Cigarettes. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e52919. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39196628

Businelle, M, Becerra, J, Witten, C, Chen, S, Kezbers, K, Beebe, LA, & Kendzor, DE. (2024). Smartphone-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention (OKquit) for Oklahoma Tobacco Helpline Users: Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 13*, e56827. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39088254

Goodwin, S, Nastasi, JA, Newman, ST, Rapoza, D, & Raiff, BR. (2024). Feasibility and Acceptability of a Mobile Game to Support Smoking Cessation: Repeated Measures Study. *JMIR Serious Games, 12*, e54684. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39167443

Kwon, OB, Jung, C, Kim, A, Park, SW, Byeon, G, Lee, SJ, & Kim, WJ. (2024). Associations between Nicotine Dependence, Smartphone Usage Patterns, and Expected Compliance with a Smoking Cessation Application among Smokers. *Healthc Inform Res, 30*(3), 224-233. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39160781

Sahebihagh, MH, Hosseinzadeh, M, Mirghafourvand, M, Sarbakhsh, P, & Nemati, H. (2024). Preferences of Iranian smokers regarding smart smoking cessation technologies: a parallel convergent mixed methods study. *BMC Public Health, 24*(1), 2163. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39123187

Carroll, DM, Jennings, D, Stately, A, Kamath, A, Tessier, KM, Cotoc, C et al. (2024). Pilot randomised controlled trial of a culturally aligned smoking cessation app for American Indian persons. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38964856

McClure, JB, Heffner, JL, Krakauer, C, Mun, S, & Catz, SL. (2024). A Novel mHealth App for Smokers Living With HIV Who Are Ambivalent About Quitting Smoking: Formative Research and Randomized Feasibility Study. *JMIR Form Res, 8*, e58063. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38976321

Bricker, J, Sullivan, B, Mull, K, Santiago-Torres, M, & Lavista Ferres, J. (2024). Conversational Chatbot for Cigarette Smoking Cessation: Report of the User-Centered Design Eleven Step Development Process. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38913882

Chu, S, Jing, H, Zhang, D, Cao, Y, Qian, Y, Liu, X et al. (2024). Comparative Effectiveness of Mobile Health-Based Comprehensive Smoking Cessation Modalities and Traditional Clinic-Delivered Treatments - Beijing Municipality, China, May 2022 to April 2024. *China CDC Wkly, 6*(22), 516-521. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38855571

Heffner, JL, Serfozo, E, Baker, K, Gasser, M, Watson, N, Daughters, SB et al. (2024). Behavioral Activation mHealth Application for Smoking Cessation: A Randomized Controlled Pilot Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38845464

Huang, S, Wahlquist, A, & Dahne, J. (2024). Individual Predictors of Response to A Behavioral Activation-Based Digital Smoking Cessation Intervention: A Machine Learning Approach. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-9. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38898605

Li, Y, Luk, TT, Cheung, YTD, Zhao, S, Zeng, Y, Tong, HSC et al. (2024). Engagement With a Mobile Chat-Based Intervention for Smoking Cessation: A Secondary Analysis of a Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open, 7*(6), e2417796. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38922618

Robinson, JD, Cui, Y, Engelmann, JM, Kypriotakis, G, & Cinciripini, PM. (2024). Using eye tracking to evaluate the impact of smartphone-delivered attentional bias modification training for smokers. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38934914

Siegel, LN, Wiseman, KP, Budenz, A, & Prutzman, Y. (2024). Identifying Patterns of Smoking Cessation App Feature Use That Predict Successful Quitting: Secondary Analysis of Experimental Data Leveraging Machine Learning. *JMIR AI, 3*, e51756. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38875564

Businelle, MS, Benson, L, Hebert, ET, Neil, J, Kendzor, DE, Frank-Pearce, S et al. (2024). Project phoenix: Pilot randomized controlled trial of a smartphone-delivered intervention for people who are not ready to quit smoking. *Drug Alcohol Depend, 260*, 111351. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38838477

Andree, R, Mujcic, A, den Hollander, W, van Laar, M, Boon, B, Engels, R, & Blankers, M. (2024). Digital Smoking Cessation Intervention for Cancer Survivors: Analysis of Predictors and Moderators of Engagement and Outcome Alongside a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Cancer, 10*, e46303. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38901028

Ghavami, M, Abdshah, A, Ahmadi, A, Akbarzadeh, D, Mofidi, A, Ashoorkhani, M, & Sadeghian, S. (2024). Effectiveness of Applying Green Heart, a Smartphone-Based Self-management Intervention to Control Smoking: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Arch Iran Med, 27*(5), 255-264. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38690792

Goldgof, GM, Mishra, S, & Bajaj, K. (2024). Efficacy of the QuitSure App for Smoking Cessation in Adult Smokers: Cross-Sectional Web Survey. *JMIR Hum Factors, 11*, e49519. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38709553

Li, WHC, Lam, DCL, Sin, KM, Wong, ELY, Wong, CKH, Loong, HHF et al. (2024). Effectiveness of a self-determination theory-based smoking cessation intervention plus instant messaging via mobile application for smokers with cancer: Protocol for a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38708618

Wu, YS, Cheung, YTD, Lee, JJJ, Wong, CKH, Ho, SY, Li, WHC et al. (2024). Effect of Adding Personalized Instant Messaging Apps to a Brief Smoking Cessation Model in Community Smokers in Hong Kong: Pragmatic Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e44973. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38739429

Barroso-Hurtado, M, Lopez-Duran, A, Martinez-Vispo, C, Suarez-Castro, D, & Becona, E. (2024). Evaluation of effectiveness and acceptability of a psychological treatment for smoking cessation combined with a smartphone App: A pilot study. *Internet Interv, 36*, 100737. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38596255

Bizier, A, Jones, A, Businelle, M, Kezbers, K, Hoeppner, BB, Giordano, TP et al (2024). An Integrated mHealth App for Smoking Cessation in Black Smokers With HIV: Protocol for a Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 13*, e52090. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38657227

Borrelli, B, Bartlett, YK, Fulford, D, Frasco, G, Armitage, CJ, & Wearden, A. (2024). Behavioral Activation Mobile App to Motivate Smokers to Quit: Feasibility and Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Form Res, 8*, e54912. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38573739

Micalizzi, L, Mattingly, DT, Hart, JL, Jensen, JK, Mahabee-Gittens, EM, & Garrison, KA. (2023). Smartphone Apps Targeting Youth Tobacco Use Prevention and Cessation: An Assessment of Credibility and Quality. *Curr Addict Rep, 10*(4), 649-663. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38680515

Naughton, F, Hope, A, Siegele-Brown, C, Grant, K, Notley, C, Colles, A et al. (2024). A smoking cessation smartphone app that delivers real-time 'context aware' behavioural support: the Quit Sense feasibility RCT. *Public Health Res (Southampt), 12*(4), 1-99. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38676391

Chen, S, Tang, J, Wu, C, Zhang, G, Zhang, J, & Liao, Y. (2024). Preliminary Efficacy of a Cognitive Behavioral Therapy-Based Smartphone App for Smoking Cessation in China: Randomized Controlled Pilot Trial. *JMIR Form Res, 8*, e48050. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38498030

Lopez-Duran, A, Martinez-Vispo, C, Suarez-Castro, D, Barroso-Hurtado, M, & Becona, E. (2024). The Efficacy of the SinHumo App Combined With a Psychological Treatment to Quit Smoking: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38538080

Fang, YE, Zhang, Z, Wang, R, Yang, B, Chen, C, Nisa, C et al. (2024). Table Correction: Effectiveness of eHealth Smoking Cessation Interventions: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e56438. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38324769

Sweileh, WM. (2024). Technology-based interventions for tobacco smoking prevention and treatment: a 20-year bibliometric analysis (2003-2022). *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy, 19*(1), 13. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38321493

Pandya, A, K, SM, Mishra, S, & Bajaj, K. (2023). Effectiveness of the QuitSure Smartphone App for Smoking Cessation: Findings of a Prospective Single Arm Trial. *JMIR Form Res, 7*, e51658. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38157243

Rupp, A, Rietzler, S, Di Lellis, MA, Weiland, T, Tschirner, C, & Kreuter, M. (2024). Digital smoking cessation with a comprehensive guideline-based app - results of a nationwide, multicentric, parallel, randomized controlled trial in Germany. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38243574

Xie, X, Liang, L, Nan, Y, Zhang, L, & Xiao, L. (2024). Efficacy of an individual-tailored smoking cessation intervention APP among Chinese smokers: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health, 24*(1), 65. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38166920

Lopez-Torrecillas, F, Ramirez-Ucles, I, Rueda, MDM, Cobo-Rodriguez, B, Castro-Martin, L, Urrea-Castano, SA, & Munoz-Lopez, L. (2023). Use of the Therapy App Prescinde for Increasing Adherence to Smoking Cessation Treatment. *Healthcare (Basel), 11*(24). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38132011

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, & Bricker, JB. (2023). Relative Efficacy of an Acceptance and Commitment Therapy-Based Smartphone App with a Standard US Clinical Practice Guidelines-Based App for Smoking Cessation in Dual Users of Combustible and Electronic Cigarettes: Secondary Findings from a Randomized Trial. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-10. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38098199

Black, DS, & Kirkpatrick, MG. (2023). Mindfulness training app effect on a cigarette smoking quit attempt: Investigator-blinded 58-county RCT. *JNCI Cancer Spectr*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37951593

Caponnetto, P, Casu, M, Crane, D, Ross, L, Quattropani, MC, & Polosa, R. (2023). User evaluation and feasibility test of an app designed for smoking cessation in Italian people who smoke: preliminary findings from an uncontrolled pre-test post-test open study. *BMC Psychol, 11*(1), 387. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37950279

Dahne, J, Wahlquist, AE, McClure, EA, Natale, N, Carpenter, MJ, & Tomko, RL. (2023). Remote Carbon Monoxide Capture via REDCap: Evaluation of an Integrated Mobile Application. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37983048

Brown, A, Kumar, AT, Melamed, O, Ahmed, I, Wang, YH, Deza, A et al. (2023). A Motivational Interviewing Chatbot With Generative Reflections for Increasing Readiness to Quit Smoking: Iterative Development Study. *JMIR Ment Health, 10*, e49132. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37847539

Brin, M, Trujillo, P, Jia, H, Cioe, P, Huang, MC, Chen, H et al. (2023). Pilot Testing of an mHealth App for Tobacco Cessation in People Living With HIV: Protocol for a Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 12*, e49558 Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37856173

Zhou, X, Wei, X, Cheng, A, Liu, Z, Su, Z, Li, J et al. (2023). Mobile Phone-Based Interventions for Smoking Cessation Among Young People: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 11*, e48253. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37706482

Brin, M, Trujillo, P, Huang, MC, Cioe, P, Chen, H, Xu, W, & Schnall, R. (2023). Development and evaluation of visualizations of smoking data for integration into the Sense2Quit app for tobacco cessation. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37632226

Cooley, C, Pickner, W, Widome, R, Jennings, D, Stately, A, Cole, AB et al. (2023). American Indian perspectives on culturally aligning a digital smoking cessation resource. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37535663

Mansour, MB, Busschers, WB, Crone, MR, van Asselt, KM, van Weert, HC, Chavannes, NH, & Meijer, E. (2023). Use of the Smoking Cessation App Ex-Smokers iCoach and Associations With Smoking-Related Outcomes Over Time in a Large Sample of European Smokers: Retrospective Observational Study. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e45223 Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37606969

Marler, JD, Fujii, CA, Utley, MT, Balbierz, DJ, Galanko, JA, & Utley, DS. (2023). Long-Term Outcomes of a Comprehensive Mobile Smoking Cessation Program with Nicotine Replacement Therapy in Adult Smokers: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37585282

Tonnesen, H, Raffing, R, Lauridsen, SV, Lauritzen, JB, Elholm, AMH, Jensen, HS et al. (2023). Two novel prehabilitation apps to help patients stop smoking and risky drinking prior to hip and knee arthroplasty. *Int Orthop*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37550591

White, JS, Salem, MK, Toussaert, S, Westmaas, JL, Raiff, BR, Crane, D et al. (2023). Developing a Game (Inner Dragon) Within a Leading Smartphone App for Smoking Cessation: Design and Feasibility Evaluation Study. *JMIR Serious Games, 11*, e46602. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37566442

Fang, YE, Zhang, Z, Wang, R, Yang, B, Chen, C, Nisa, C et al. (2023). Effectiveness of eHealth Smoking Cessation Interventions: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e45111. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37505802

Bold, KW, Garrison, KA, DeLucia, A, Horvath, M, Nguyen, M, Camacho, E, & Torous, J. (2023). Smartphone Apps for Smoking Cessation: Systematic Framework for App Review and Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e45183.Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37440305

Chu, S, Jing, H, Zhang, D, Cao, Y, Qian, Y, Liu, X et al. (2023). Effectiveness and Acceptability of a Comprehensive Mobile Health-Based Modality for Smoking Cessation - Beijing Municipality, China, 2022. *China CDC Wkly, 5*(21), 464-468. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37405266

Wilson, SM, Blalock, DV, Young, JR, Griffin, SC, Hertzberg, JS, Calhoun, PS, & Beckham, JC. (2023). Mobile health contingency management for smoking cessation among veterans experiencing homelessness: A comparative effectiveness trial. *Prev Med Rep, 35*, 102311. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37455761

Eghdami, S, Ahmadkhaniha, HR, Baradaran, HR, & Hirbod-Mobarakeh, A. (2023). Ecological momentary interventions for smoking cessation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37269310

Etter, JF, Vera Cruz, G, & Khazaal, Y. (2023). Predicting smoking cessation, reduction and relapse six months after using the Stop-Tabac app for smartphones: a machine learning analysis. *BMC Public Health, 23*(1), 1076. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37277740

Luken, A, Desjardins, MR, Moran, MB, Mendelson, T, Zipunnikov, V, Kirchner, TR et al. (2023). Using Smartphone Survey and GPS Data to Inform Smoking Cessation Intervention Delivery: Case Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 11*, e43990. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37327031

McClure, JB, Heffner, JL, Krakauer, C, Mun, S, Klasnja, P, & Catz, SL. (2023). Feasibility, Acceptability, and Potential Impact of a Novel mHealth App for Smokers Ambivalent About Quitting: Randomized Pilot Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 11*, e46155. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37379059

Enyioha, C, Loufman, LM, Grewe, ME, Cene, CW, Khairat, S, Goldstein, AO, & Kistler, CE. (2023). Black Smokers' Preferences for Features of a Smoking Cessation App: Qualitative Study. *JMIR Form Res, 7*, e43603. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37252777

Martinez Agulleiro, L, Patil, B, Firth, J, Sawyer, C, Amann, BL, Fonseca, F et al. (2023). A systematic review of digital interventions for smoking cessation in patients with serious mental illness. *Psychol Med*, 1-13. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37161690

Vera Cruz, G, Khazaal, Y, & Etter, JF. (2023). Predicting the Users' Level of Engagement with a Smartphone Application for Smoking Cessation: Randomized Trial and Machine Learning Analysis. *Eur Addict Res*, 1-11. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37166304

Bricker, JB, Westmaas, JL, Ostroff, JS, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, & Santiago-Torres, M. (2023). Efficacy of smartphone applications to help cancer patients quit smoking: Protocol of the Quit2Heal randomized controlled trial. *Contemp Clin Trials, 129*, 107180. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37040817

Guo, YQ, Chen, Y, Dabbs, A D, & Wu, Y. (2023). The Effectiveness of Smartphone App-Based Interventions for Assisting Smoking Cessation: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e43242. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37079352

Lin, H, Wang, Y, Xing, Y, Han, Y, Zhang, C, Luo, T, & Chang, C. (2023). A Personalized Mobile Cessation Intervention to Promote Smokers From the Preparation Stage to the Action Stage: Double-blind Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e41911. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37099360

Naughton, F, Hope, A, Siegele-Brown, C, Grant, K, Barton, G, Notley, C et al. (2023). An Automated, Online Feasibility Randomized Controlled Trial of a Just-In-Time Adaptive Intervention for Smoking Cessation (Quit Sense). *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37055073

Xie, JH, Qiu, YF, Zhu, L, Hu, Y, Chang, X, Wang, W et al. (2023). Evaluation of the smoking cessation effects of QuitAction, a smartphone WeChat platform. *Tob Induc Dis, 21*, 49. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37057059

Zhang, M, Wolters, M, O'Connor, S, Wang, Y, & Doi, L. (2023). Smokers' user experience of smoking cessation apps: A systematic review. *Int J Med Inform, 175*, 105069. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37084673

Chu, S, Feng, L, Zuo, Y, Jing, H, Zhang, D, Tong, Z et al. (2023). Evaluation of an innovative mHealth-based integrated modality for smoking cessation in Chinese smokers: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health, 23*(1), 561. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36964513

Cioe, PA, Sokolovsky, AW, Brewer, JA, & Kahler, CW. (2023). App-Delivered Mindfulness Training to Reduce Anxiety in People with HIV Who Smoke: A One-Armed Feasibility Trial. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 20*(6). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36981734

Cobos-Campos, R, Cordero-Guevara, JA, Apinaniz, A, de Lafuente, AS, Bermudez Ampudia, C, Argaluza Escudero, J et al. (2023). The Impact of Digital Health on Smoking Cessation. *Interact J Med Res, 12*, e41182. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36920468

Emery, J, Huang, Y, Naughton, F, Cooper, S, McDaid, L, Dickinson, A et al. (2023). Comparison of a Daily Smartphone App and Retrospective Questionnaire Measures of Adherence to Nicotine Replacement Therapy Among Pregnant Women: Observational Study. *JMIR Form Res, 7*, e35045. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36881452

Guo, N, Luk, TT, Wu, YS, Guo, Z, Chu, JCL, Cheung, YTD et al. (2023). Effect of mobile interventions with nicotine replacement therapy sampling on long-term smoking cessation in community smokers: A pragmatic randomized clinical trial. *Tob Induc Dis, 21*, 44. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36969982

Li, HCW, Lam, TH, Ho, KY, & Lam, KWK. (2023). Instant messaging applications to promote smoking cessation in smokers with chronic diseases: abridged secondary publication. *Hong Kong Med J, 29 Suppl 2*(1), 22-24. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36951001

Noda, Y, So, R, Sonoda, M, Tabuchi, T, & Nomura, A. (2023). The Usefulness of a Smartphone App-Based Smoking Cessation Program for Conventional Cigarette Users, Heated Tobacco Product Users, and Dual Users: Retrospective Study. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e42776. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36930197

Schnall, R, Trujillo, P, Alvarez, G, Michaels, CL, Brin, M, Huang, MC et al. (2023). Theoretically Guided Iterative Design of the Sense2Quit App for Tobacco Cessation in Persons Living with HIV. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 20*(5). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36901229

Chu, S, Tong, Z, Zhang, Y, Ye, X, Liu, Z, Chen, H et al. (2023). Usage, acceptability, and preliminary effectiveness of an mHealth-based integrated modality for smoking cessation interventions in Western China. *Tob Induc Dis, 21*, 07. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36721862

Hoeppner, BB, Siegel, KR, Dickerman, SR, Todi, AA, Kahler, CW, Park, ER, & Hoeppner, SS. (2023). Testing the Outcomes of a Smoking Cessation Smartphone App for Nondaily Smokers: Protocol for a

Proof-of-concept Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 12*, e40867. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36787172

Rajani, NB, Hoelscher, J, Laverty, AA, & Filippidis, FT. (2023). A multi-country analysis of transnational tobacco companies' market share. *Tob Induc Dis, 21*, 03. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36724003

Salloum, RG, Bricker, JB, Lee, JH, Theis, RP, Pluta, K, Williams, MP et al. (2023). Comparative effectiveness of mobile health smoking cessation approaches among underserved patients in primary care: Study protocol for the PROMOTE-UP trial. *Contemp Clin Trials, 127*, 107120. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36804046

Martinez-Gutierrez, J, Dominguez, A, Lopez, C, Alcantara, J, Althausen, C, Rojas, M et al. (2023). "Appagalo" a Customized Mobile Health Intervention (mHealth) for Smoking Cessation in Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Tob Use Insights, 16*, 1179173X231152316. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36844174

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Rigotti, NA, & Bricker, JB. (2023). Acceptance and Commitment Therapy-Based Smartphone Applications for Cessation of Tobacco Use among Adults with High Nicotine Dependence: Results from the iCanQuit Randomized Trial. *Subst Use Misuse, 58*(3), 354-364. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36683573

Rostami, M, Moheban, F, Davoudi, M, Heshmati, K, & Taheri, AA. (2022). Current Status and Future Trends of Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) for Smoking Cessation: A Narrative Review with Specific Attention to Technology-Based Interventions. *Addict Health, 14*(3), 229-238. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36544979

Albers, N, Neerincx, MA, & Brinkman, WP. (2022). Addressing people's current and future states in a reinforcement learning algorithm for persuading to quit smoking and to be physically active. *PLoS One, 17*(12), e0277295. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36454782

He, L, Balaji, D, Wiers, RW, Antheunis, ML, & Krahmer, E. (2022). Effectiveness and acceptability of conversational agents for smoking cessation: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36507916

Agras-Guardia, M, Martinez-Torres, S, Granado-Font, E, Palleja-Millan, M, Villalobos, F, Patricio, D et al. (2022). Effectiveness of an App for tobacco cessation in pregnant smokers (TOBBGEST): study protocol. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth, 22*(1), 933. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36514020

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Zvolensky, MJ, & Bricker, JB. (2022). Can a smartphone application help Hispanic/Latinx adults quit smoking? A randomized trial secondary analysis. *J Contextual Behav Sci, 26*, 261-270. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36437818

Sha, L, Yang, X, Deng, R, Wang, W, Tao, Y, Cao, H et al. (2022). Automated Digital Interventions and Smoking Cessation: Systematic Review and Meta-analysis Relating Efficiency to a Psychological

Theory of Intervention Perspective. *J Med Internet Res, 24*(11), e38206. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36383408

Yang, MJ, Brandon, KO, Sutton, SK, Kleinjan, M, Sawyer, LE, Brandon, TH, & Vinci, C. (2022).
Augmented reality as a novel approach for addiction treatment: development of a smoking cessation
app. *Ann Med, 54*(1), 3096-3106. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36345961

Marler, JD, Fujii, CA, Utley, MT, Balbierz, DJ, Galanko, JA, & Utley, DS. (2022). Outcomes of a
Comprehensive Mobile Smoking Cessation Program with Nicotine Replacement Therapy in Adult
Smokers: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36257323

Asfar, T, Alcaide, ML, Jones, DL, McClure, LA, Brewer, J, Lee, DJ, & Carrico, A. (2022). HIV patients'
perceptions of a potential multi-component mindfulness-based smoking cessation smartphone
application intervention. *PLoS One, 17*(8), e0271946. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36006893

Albers, N, Neerincx, MA, Penfornis, KM, & Brinkman, WP. (2022). Users' needs for a digital smoking
cessation application and how to address them: A mixed-methods study. *PeerJ, 10*, e13824.
Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36003307

Lopez-Duran, A, Becona, E, Senra, C, Suarez-Castro, D, Barroso-Hurtado, M, & Martinez-Vispo, C.
(2022). A Randomized Clinical Trial to Assess the Efficacy of a Psychological Treatment to Quit
Smoking Assisted with an App: Study Protocol. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 19*(15). Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35955123

Schnall, R, Liu, J, Alvarez, G, Porras, T, Ganzhorn, S, Boerner, S et al. (2022). A Smoking Cessation
Mobile App for Persons Living With HIV: Preliminary Efficacy and Feasibility Study. *JMIR Form Res,
6*(8), e28626. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35980739

Yang, MJ, Sutton, SK, Hernandez, LM, Jones, SR, Wetter, DW, Kumar, S, & Vinci, C. (2022). A Just-In-
Time Adaptive intervention (JITAI) for smoking cessation: Feasibility and acceptability findings.
Addict Behav, 136, 107467. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36037610

Zhao, SZ, Weng, X, Luk, TT, Wu, Y, Cheung, DYT, Li, WHC et al (2022). Adaptive interventions to
optimise the mobile phone-based smoking cessation support: study protocol for a sequential,
multiple assignment, randomised trial (SMART). *Trials, 23*(1), 681. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35982468

Taylor, VA, Smith, R, & Brewer, JA. (2022). App-Based Mindfulness Training Predicts Reductions in
Smoking Behavior by Engaging Reinforcement Learning Mechanisms: A Preliminary Naturalistic
Single-Arm Study. *Sensors (Basel), 22*(14). Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35890811

Alphonse, A, Stewart, K, Brown, J, & Perski, O. (2022). Exploring Users' Experiences With a Quick-
Response Chatbot Within a Popular Smoking Cessation Smartphone App: Semistructured Interview
Study. *JMIR Form Res, 6*(7), e36869. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35797093

Black, DS, & Kirkpatrick, M. (2022). Test of daily app-based mindfulness meditation preceding a
planned smoking quit attempt date on abstinence: Protocol for a randomized controlled trial

recruiting across the 58 counties of California. *Contemp Clin Trials*, 106855. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35863695

Bricker, J, Mull, K, Santiago-Torres, M, Miao, Z, Perski, O, & Di, C. (2022). Smoking cessation
smartphone application use over time: Do usage patterns predict 12-month cessation outcomes? *J
Med Internet Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35831180

Chulasai, P, Chinwong, D, Vientong, P, Lertsinudom, S, Kanjanarat, P, Hall, JJ, & Chinwong, S. (2022).
Smartphone Application for Smoking Cessation (Quit with US): A Randomized Controlled Trial among
Young Adult Light Smokers in Thailand. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 19*(14). Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35886120

Hoepper, BB, Siegel, KR, Carlon, HA, Kahler, CW, Park, ER, Taylor, ST et al. (2022). Feature-Level
Analysis of a Smoking Cessation Smartphone App Based on a Positive Psychology Approach:
Prospective Observational Study. *JMIR Form Res, 6*(7), e38234. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35900835

Cottrell-Daniels, C, Jones, DM, Bell, SA, Bandlamudi, M, & Spears, CA. (2022). Mindfulness and
Mobile Health for Quitting Smoking: A Qualitative Study Among Predominantly African American
Adults with Low Socioeconomic Status. *Am J Qual Res, 6*(1), 19-41. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35392178

Hendriks, Y, Peek, S, Kaptein, M, & Bongers, I. (2022). Process and Information Needs When
Searching for and Selecting Apps for Smoking Cessation: Qualitative Study Using Contextual Inquiry.
JMIR Hum Factors, 9(2), e32628. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35436217

Asayut, N, Olson, PS, Kanjanasilp, J, Thanarat, PSenkraigul, B, Sittisarn, C, & Suksawat, S. (2022). A
community pharmacist-led smoking cessation intervention using a smartphone app (PharmQuit): A
randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One, 17*(3), e0265483. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35349576

Fradkin, N, Zbikowski, SM, & Christensen, T. (2022). Analysis of Demographic Characteristics of Users
of a Free Tobacco Cessation Smartphone App: Observational Study. *JMIR Public Health Surveill, 8*(3),
e32499. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35262491

Liao, Y, & Tang, J. (2021). Feasibility and Acceptability of a Cognitive Behavioral Therapy-Based
Smartphone App for Smoking Cessation in China: A Single-Group Cohort Study. *Front Psychiatry, 12*,
759896. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35309757

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Ferketich, AK, & Bricker, JB. (2022). Efficacy of an
acceptance and commitment therapy-based smartphone application for helping rural populations
quit smoking: Results from the iCanQuit randomized trial. *Prev Med, 157*, 107008. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35257698

Upton, CR, Nastasi, JA, & Raiff, BR. (2022). Identifying Video Game Preferences Among Adults
Interested in Quitting Smoking Cigarettes: Survey Study. *JMIR Serious Games, 10*(1), e30949.
Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35323116

Vidrine, JI, Shih, YT, Businelle, MS, Sutton, SK, Hoover, DS, Cottrell-Daniels, C et al. (2022). Comparison of an automated smartphone-based smoking cessation intervention versus standard quitline-delivered treatment among underserved smokers: protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health, 22*(1), 563. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35317789

Seo, S, Cho, SI, Yoon, W, & Lee, CM. (2022). Classification of Smoking Cessation Apps: Quality Review and Content Analysis. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 10*(2), e17268. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35175213

Thornton, L, Osman, B, Champion, K, Green, O, Wescott, AB, Gardner, LA et al. (2022). Measurement Properties of Smartphone Approaches to Assess Diet, Alcohol Use, and Tobacco Use: Systematic Review. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 10*(2), e27337. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35175212

Choo, CC, Tan, YZ, & Zhang, MWB. (2022). A Smartphone App for Attentional Bias Retraining in Smokers: Mixed Methods Pilot Study. *JMIR Form Res, 6*(1), e22582. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34982037

Cui, Y, Robinson, JD, Rymer, RE, Minnix, JA, & Cinciripini, PM. (2021). You Don't Need an App-Conducting Mobile Smoking Research Using a Qualtrics-Based Approach. *Front Digit Health, 3*, 799468. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35072151

Robinson, JD, Cui, Y, Linares Abrego, P, Engelmann, JM, Prokhorov, AV, Vidrine, DJ et al. (2022). Sustained reduction of attentional bias to smoking cues by smartphone-delivered attentional bias modification training for smokers. *Psychol Addict Behav*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35025555

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Kendzor, DE, & Bricker, JB. (2022). Efficacy and utilization of smartphone applications for smoking cessation among low-income adults: Secondary analysis of the iCanQuit randomized trial. *Drug Alcohol Depend, 231*, 109258. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35026491

Houston, TK, Chen, J, Amante, DJ, Blok, AC, Nagawa, CS, Wijesundara, JG et al. (2022). Effect of Technology-Assisted Brief Abstinence Game on Long-term Smoking Cessation in Individuals Not Yet Ready to Quit: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35072714

Herbec, A, Shahab, L, Brown, J, Ubhi, HK, Beard, E, Matei, A, & West, R. (2021). Does addition of craving management tools in a stop smoking app improve quit rates among adult smokers? Results from BupaQuit pragmatic pilot randomised controlled trial. *Digit Health, 7*, 20552076211058935. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34868620

Pittet, AL, Chevalley, AF, Jeannot, JG, Khazaal, Y, & Selby, K. (2021). [Mobile applications for smoking cessation in primary care]. *Rev Med Suisse, 17*(761), 2105-2109. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34851059

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Kwon, D, Nollen, NL, Zvolensky, M. J., & Bricker, J. B. (2021). Efficacy and utilization of an acceptance and commitment therapy-based smartphone application for smoking cessation among Black adults: secondary analysis of the iCanQuit randomized trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34890104

Barroso-Hurtado, M, Suarez-Castro, D, Martinez-Vispo, C, Becona, E, & Lopez-Duran, A. (2021). Smoking Cessation Apps: A Systematic Review of Format, Outcomes, and Features. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(21). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34770178

Bricker, JB, Levin, M, Lappalainen, R, Mull, K, Sullivan, B, & Santiago-Torres, M. (2021). Mechanisms of Smartphone Apps for Cigarette Smoking Cessation: Results of a Serial Mediation Model From the iCanQuit Randomized Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(11), e32847. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34751662

Etter, JF, & Khazaal, Y. (2021). The Stop-tabac smartphone application for smoking cessation: a randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34738687

Hoeppner, BB, Siegel, KR, Carlon, HA, Kahler, CW, Park, ER, & Hoeppner, SS. (2021). A Smoking Cessation App for Nondaily Smokers (Version 2 of the Smiling Instead of Smoking App): Acceptability and Feasibility Study. *JMIR Form Res, 5*(11), e29760. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34787577

Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Kwon, DM, Nez Henderson, P, Nelson, LA et al. (2021). Efficacy and Utilization of Smartphone Applications for Smoking Cessation among American Indians and Alaska Natives: Results from the iCanQuit Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34644389

Garcia-Pazo, P, Sese, A, Llabres, J, & Fornes-Vives, J. (2021). NoFumo+: A Clinical Trial of an mHealth for Smoking Cessation with Hospitalized Patients. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(19). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34639776

Medenblik, AM, Calhoun, PS, Maisto, SA, Kivlahan, DR, Moore, SD, Beckham, JC et al. (2021). Pilot Cohorts for Development of Concurrent Mobile Treatment for Alcohol and Tobacco Use Disorders. *Subst Abuse, 15*, 11782218211030524. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34552330

Schwaninger, P, Berli, C, Scholz, U, & Luscher, J. (2021). Effectiveness of a Dyadic Buddy App for Smoking Cessation: Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 23*(9), e27162. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34499045

Chulasai, P, Chinwong, D, Chinwong, S, Hall, JJ, & Vientong, P. (2021). Feasibility of a Smoking Cessation Smartphone App (Quit with US) for Young Adult Smokers: A Single Arm, Pre-Post Study. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(17). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34501966

Yang, Q. (2021). Theory-Based Social and Non-Social Engagement Features in Smoking Cessation Mobile Apps: A Content Analysis. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(17). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34501696

Battalio, SL, Conroy, DE, Dempsey, W, Liao, P, Menictas, M, Murphy, S et al. (2021). Sense2Stop: A micro-randomized trial using wearable sensors to optimize a just-in-time-adaptive stress management intervention for smoking relapse prevention. *Contemp Clin Trials, 109*, 106534. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34375749

Auriacombe, M, Fournet, L, Dupuy, L, Micoulaud-Franchi, JA, de Sevin, E, Moriceau, S et al. (2021). Effectiveness and Acceptance of a Smartphone-Based Virtual Agent Screening for Alcohol and Tobacco Problems and Associated Risk Factors During COVID-19 Pandemic in the General Population. *Front Psychiatry, 12*, 693687. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34335332

Bendotti, H, Lawler, S, Ireland, D, Gartner, C, Hides, L, & Marshall, H. (2021). What do people want in a smoking cessation app? An analysis of user reviews and app quality. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34460922

Browne, J, Halverson, TF, & Vilardaga, R. (2021). Engagement with a digital therapeutic for smoking cessation designed for persons with psychiatric illness fully mediates smoking outcomes in a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Transl Behav Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34347865

Derksen, ME, Jaspers, MW, van Strijp, S, & Fransen, MP. (2021). Mobile Health for Smoking Cessation Among Disadvantaged Young Women During and After Pregnancy: User-Centered Design and Usability Study. *JMIR Form Res, 5*(8), e24112. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34346895

Tan, NC, Koh, YLE, Goh, CC, Ngoh, SHA, Tan, AM, Sankari, U et al. (2021). An innovation involving self-surveillance and serious gaming to increase smoking quit rate: Protocol for a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Tob Prev Cessat, 7*, 57. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34395954

Asberg, K, & Bendtsen, M. (2021). Perioperative digital behaviour change interventions for reducing alcohol consumption, improving dietary intake, increasing physical activity and smoking cessation: a scoping review. *Perioper Med (Lond), 10*(1), 18. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34225795

Abo-Tabik, M, Benn, Y, & Costen, N. (2021). Are Machine Learning Methods the Future for Smoking Cessation Apps? *Sensors (Basel), 21*(13). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34206167

Asfar, T, Koru-Sengul, T, Annane, D, McClure, LA, Perez, A, Antoni, MA et al (2021). Reach versus effectiveness: The design and protocol of randomized clinical trial testing a smartphone application versus in-person mindfulness-based smoking cessation intervention among young cancer survivors. *Contemp Clin Trials Commun, 22*, 100784. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34222709

Cartujano-Barrera, F, Rodriguez-Bolanos, R, Arana-Chicas, E, Allaham, F, Sandoval, L, Rubado, M et al (2021). Smoking Cessation Mobile Interventions in Latin America: A Systematic Review. *Hisp Health Care Int*, 15404153211020410. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34263686

Gowarty, MA, Longacre, MR, Vilardaga, R, Kung, NJ, Gaughan-Maher, AE, & Brunette, MF. (2021). Usability and Acceptability of Two Smartphone Apps for Smoking Cessation Among Young Adults With Serious Mental Illness: Mixed Methods Study. *JMIR Ment Health, 8*(7), e26873. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34255699

Lepore, SJ, Collins, BN, Killam, HW, & Barry, B. (2021). Supportive Accountability and Mobile App Use in a Tobacco Control Intervention Targeting Low-Income Minority Mothers Who Smoke: Observational Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(7), e28175. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34255698

Meijer, E, Korst, JS, Oosting, KG, Heemskerk, E, Hermsen, S, Willemsen, MC et al. (2021). "At least someone thinks I'm doing well": a real-world evaluation of the quit-smoking app StopCoach for lower socio-economic status smokers. *Addict Sci Clin Pract, 16*(1), 48. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34321088

Minami, H, Nahvi, S, Arnsten, JH, Brinkman, HR, Rivera-Mindt, M, Wetter, DW et al. (2021). A pilot randomized controlled trial of smartphone-assisted mindfulness-based intervention with contingency management for smokers with mood disorders. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34291992

Nahum-Shani, I, Potter, LN, Lam, CY, Yap, JR, Moreno, A, Stoffel, R et al. (2021). The mobile assistance for regulating smoking (MARS) micro-randomized trial design protocol. *Contemp Clin Trials*, 106513. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34314855

Lund, M, & Kvaavik, E. (2021). Methods Used in Smoking Cessation and Reduction Attempts: Findings from Help-Seeking Smokers. *J Smok Cessat, 2021*, 6670628. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34306230

Bloom, EL, Japuntich, SJ, Pierro, A, Dallery, J, Leahey, TM, & Rosen, J. (2021). Pilot trial of QuitBet: A digital social game that pays you to stop smoking. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34110881

Bustamante, LA, Gill Menard, C, Julien, S, & Romo, L. (2021). Behavior Change Techniques in Popular Mobile Apps for Smoking Cessation in France: Content Analysis. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(5), e26082. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33983130

Garey, L Hebert, ET Mayorga, NA, Chavez, J, Shepherd, JM, Businelle, MS, & Zvolensky, MJ. (2021). Evaluating the feasibility and acceptability of a mobile-based health technology for smoking cessation: Mobile Anxiety Sensitivity Program. *Br J Clin Psychol*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33939190

Gowarty, MA, Aschbrenner, KA, & Brunette, MF. (2021). Acceptability and Usability of Mobile Apps for Smoking Cessation Among Young Adults With Psychotic Disorders and Other Serious Mental

Illness. *Front Psychiatry, 12*, 656538. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34025477

Rajani, NB, Mastellos, N, & Filippidis, FT. (2021). Self-Efficacy and Motivation to Quit of Smokers Seeking to Quit: Quantitative Assessment of Smoking Cessation Mobile Apps. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 9*(4), e25030. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33929336

Zhao, SZ, Wu, YS, Chau, SL, Fong, DYT, Lam, TH, & Wang, MP. (2021). Mobile chat-based support plus nicotine replacement therapy sampling to promote smoking cessation for community smokers: A randomized controlled trial. *Tob Induc Dis, 19*, 32. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33927586

Seaman, EL, Robinson, CD, Crane, D, Taber, JM, Ferrer, RA, Harris, PR, & Klein, WMP. (2021). Association of Spontaneous and Induced Self-Affirmation With Smoking Cessation in Users of a Mobile App: Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 23*(3), e18433. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33666561

Liao, Y, & Tang, J. (2021). Efficacy of cognitive behavioural therapy-based smartphone app for smoking cessation in China: a study protocol of a randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open, 11*(1), e041985. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33441359

Marler, JD, Fujii, CA Galanko, JA Balbierz, DJ, & Utley, DS. (2021). Durability of Abstinence After Completing a Comprehensive Digital Smoking Cessation Program That Incorporates a Mobile App, Breath Sensor, and Coaching: Cohort Study. *J Med Internet Res*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33482628

Moon, J, Rigg, JS, & Smith, JE. (2020). Korean American Smokers' Perspectives on Mobile Smoking Cessation Applications. *Tob Use Insights, 13*, 1179173X20972384. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33402856

Vinci, C, Brandon, KO, Kleinjan, M, Hernandez, LM, Sawyer, LE, Haneke, J et al (2020). Augmented Reality for Smoking Cessation: Development and Usability Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(12), e21643. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33382377

Bindoff, I Ling, TR, Gee, P, Geelan, B, Ferguson, SG, & Peterson, GM. (2020). Effects of a Mobile App Called Quittr, Which Utilizes Premium Currency and Games Features, on Improving Engagement With Smoking Cessation Intervention: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Serious Games, 8*(4), e23734. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33315016

Dallery, J, Stinson, L, Bolivar, H, Modave, F, Salloum, RG, Viramontes, TM, & Rohilla, P. (2020). mMotiv8: A smartphone-based contingency management intervention to promote smoking cessation. *J Appl Behav Anal*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33258134

Cobos-Campos, R de Lafuente, AS, Apinaniz, A, Parraza, N, Llanos, IP, & Orive, G. (2020). Effectiveness of mobile applications to quit smoking: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Tob Prev Cessat, 6*, 62. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33241162

Staiger, PK, O'Donnell, R, Liknaitzky, P, Bush, R, & Milward, J. (2020). Mobile Apps to Reduce Tobacco, Alcohol, and Illicit Drug Use: Systematic Review of the First Decade. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(11), e17156. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33231555

Affret, A, Luc, A, Baumann, C, Bergman, P, Le Faou, AL, Pasquereau, A et al (2020). Effectiveness of the e-Tabac Info Service application for smoking cessation: a pragmatic randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open, 10*(10), e039515. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33109670

Gowarty, MA, Kung, NJ, Maher, AE, Longacre, MR, & Brunette, MF. (2020). Perceptions of Mobile Apps for Smoking Cessation Among Young People in Community Mental Health Care: Qualitative Study. *JMIR Form Res, 4*(10), e19860. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33006560

Webb, J, Peerbux, S, Smittenaar, P, Siddiqui, S, Sherwani, Y, Ahmed, M et al. (2020). Preliminary Outcomes of a Digital Therapeutic Intervention for Smoking Cessation in Adult Smokers: Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Ment Health, 7*(10), e22833. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33021488

Zhai, D, Simoes-Capela, N, Schiavone, G, Raedt, W, & Van Hoof, C. (2020). Reveal Temporal Patterns of Smoking Behavior in Real Life Using Data Acquired through Automatic Tracking Systems. *Annu Int Conf IEEE Eng Med Biol Soc, 2020*, 6005-6008. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33019340

No authors listed. Smoking cessation study receives major award. (2020). *Br Dent J, 229*(5), 279. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32918009

Bricker, JB, Watson, NL, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, & Heffner, JL. (2020). Efficacy of Smartphone Applications for Smoking Cessation: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Intern Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32955554

Chen, J, Ho, E, Jiang, Y, Whittaker, R, Yang, T, & Bullen, C. (2020). A Mobile Social Network-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention for Chinese Male Smokers: Protocol for a Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 9*(9), e18071. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32945261

Chu, KH, Matheny, SJ, Escobar-Viera, CG, Wessel, C, Notier, AE, & Davis, EM. (2020). Smartphone health apps for tobacco Cessation: A systematic review. *Addict Behav, 112*, 106616. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32932102

Marler, JD, Fujii, CA, Wong, KS, Galanko, JA, Balbierz, DJ, & Utley, DS. (2020). Assessment of a Personal Interactive Carbon Monoxide Breath Sensor in People Who Smoke Cigarettes: Single-Arm Cohort Study. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(10), e22811. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32894829

Heffner, JL, Catz, SL, Klasnja, P, Tiffany, B, & McClure, JB. (2020). Development of a Mobile Health Intervention with Personal Experiments for Smokers Who Are Ambivalent About Quitting: Formative Design and Testing. *JMIR Form Res, 4*(8), e21784. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32852278

Vilardaga, R, Rizo, J, Palenski, PE, Mannelli, P, Oliver, JA, & McClernon, FJ. (2020). Erratum to: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial of a Novel Smoking Cessation App Designed for Individuals With Co-Occurring Tobacco Dependence and Serious Mental Illness. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32761194

Garcia-Pazo, P, Fornes-Vives, J, Sese, A, & Perez-Pareja, FJ. (2020). Apps for smoking cessation through Cognitive Behavioural Therapy. A review. *Adicciones, 0*(0), 1431. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32677688

Goldenhersch, E, Thrul, J, Ungaretti, J, Rosencovich, N, Waitman, C, & Ceberio, MR. (2020). Virtual Reality Smartphone-Based Intervention for Smoking Cessation: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial on Initial Clinical Efficacy and Adherence. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(7), e17571. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32723722

Corrigendum to Does the Addition of a Supportive Chatbot Promote User Engagement with a Smoking Cessation App. (2020). *Digit Health, 6*, 2055207620930958. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32587750

Etter, JF, & Khazaal, Y. (2020). The Stop-Tabac smartphone application for smoking cessation: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial in the general population. *Trials, 21*(1), 449. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32487157

Palleja-Millan, M, Rey-Renones, C, Barrera Uriarte, ML, Granado-Font, E, Basora, J, Flores-Mateo, G, & Duch, J. (2020). Evaluation of the Tobbstop Mobile App for Smoking Cessation: Cluster Randomized Controlled Clinical Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(6), e15951. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32589153

Gryaznov, D, Chammartin, F, Stoeckle, M, Anagnostopoulos, A, Braun, DL, Furrer, H et al. (2020). Smartphone app and carbon monoxide self-monitoring support for smoking cessation: A randomised controlled trial nested into the Swiss HIV Cohort Study. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32427723

Kato, A, Tanigawa, T, Satake, K, & Nomura, A. (2020). Efficacy of the Ascure Smoking Cessation Program: Retrospective Study. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(5), e17270. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32406856

Carrasco-Hernandez, L, Jodar-Sanchez, F, Nunez-Benjumea, F, Moreno Conde, J, Mesa Gonzalez, M, Civit-Balcells, A et al (2020). A Mobile Health Solution Complementing Psychopharmacology-Supported Smoking Cessation: Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(4), e17530. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32338624

Derksen, ME, van Strijp, S, Kunst, AE, Daams, JG, Jaspers, MWM, & Fransen, MP. (2020). Serious games for smoking prevention and cessation: A systematic review of game elements and game effects. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. Available from:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32330255

Faro, JM, Nagawa, CS Allison, J.A, Lemon, SC, Mazor, KM, Houston, TK, & Sadasivam, RS. (2020). Comparison of a Collective Intelligence Tailored Messaging System on Smoking Cessation Between African American and White People Who Smoke: Quasi-Experimental Design. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(4), e18064. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32338619g

Graham, AL, Papandonatos, GD, Jacobs, MA, Amato, MS, Cha, S, Cohn, AM et al (2020). Optimizing Text Messages to Promote Engagement With Internet Smoking Cessation Treatment: Results From a Factorial Screening Experiment. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(4), e17734. Available from:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32238338

Ortis, A, Caponnetto, P, Polosa, R, Urso, S, & Battiato, S. (2020). A Report on Smoking Detection and Quitting Technologies. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 17*(7). Available from:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32290288

Shan R, Yanek LR, Silverman-Lloyd LG, Kianoush S, Blaha MJ, et al. Using mobile health tools to assess physical activity guideline adherence and smoking urges: Secondary analysis of mactive-smoke. JMIR Cardio, 2020; 4(1):e14963. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31904575

Huh J, Cerrada CJ, Dzubur E, Dunton GF, Spruijt-Metz D, et al. Effect of a mobile just-in-time implementation intention intervention on momentary smoking lapses in smoking cessation attempts among asian american young adults. Transl Behav Med, 2020. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31901165

Xu J, Bricker J, Fu X, Su C, Wang P, et al. Design and development of smoking cessation apps based on smokers' and providers' perspectives in china: Survey study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019; 7(10):e12200. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31588914

Whittaker R, McRobbie H, Bullen C, Rodgers A, Gu Y, et al. Mobile phone text messaging and app-based interventions for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2019; 10:CD006611. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31638271

Tubb MR, Vonder Meulen MB, Pallerla H, Regan S, and Doarn CR. Clinical evaluation of e-quit worrx: A mobile app to enhance smoking cessation shared decision making in primary care. Mhealth, 2019; 5:22. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31463308

Tanigawa T, Nomura A, Kuroda M, Muto T, Hida E, et al. Comparing telemedicine and face-to-face consultation based on the standard smoking cessation program for nicotine dependence: Protocol for a randomized controlled trial. JMIR Res Protoc, 2019; 8(7):e12701. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31290402

Taber JM, McQueen A, Simonovic N, and Waters EA. Adapting a self-affirmation intervention for use in a mobile application for smokers. Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30903442

Sridharan V, Shoda Y, Heffner J, and Bricker J. A pilot randomized controlled trial of a web-based growth mindset intervention to enhance the effectiveness of a smartphone app for smoking

cessation. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019; 7(7):e14602. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31290404

Schlam TR and Baker TB. Playing around with quitting smoking: A randomized pilot trial of mobile games as a craving response strategy. Games Health J, 2019. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31536384

Rajani NB, Weth D, Mastellos N, and Filippidis FT. Adherence of popular smoking cessation mobile applications to evidence-based guidelines. BMC Public Health, 2019; 19(1):743. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31196062

Rajani NB, Weth D, Mastellos N, and Filippidis FT. Use of gamification strategies and tactics in mobile applications for smoking cessation: A review of the uk mobile app market. BMJ Open, 2019; 9(6):e027883. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31213452

Perski O, Crane D, Beard E, and Brown J. Does the addition of a supportive chatbot promote user engagement with a smoking cessation app? An experimental study. Digit Health, 2019; 5:2055207619880676. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31620306

Nomura A, Tateno H, Masaki K, Muto T, Suzuki S, et al. A novel smoking cessation smartphone app integrated with a mobile carbon monoxide checker for smoking cessation treatment: Protocol for a randomized controlled trial. JMIR Res Protoc, 2019; 8(2):e12252. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30741641

Masaki K, Tateno H, Kameyama N, Morino E, Watanabe R, et al. Impact of a novel smartphone app (cureapp smoking cessation) on nicotine dependence: Prospective single-arm interventional pilot study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019; 7(2):e12694. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30777848

Marler JD, Fujii CA, Utley DS, Tesfamariam LJ, Galanko JA, et al. Initial assessment of a comprehensive digital smoking cessation program that incorporates a mobile app, breath sensor and coaching: Cohort study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30670372

Maramis C, Mylonopoulou V, Stibe A, Isomursu M, and Chouvarda I. Developing a smartphone application to support smoking behavior change through social comparison. Conference Proceedings, Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, 2019; 2019:6922-5. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31947431

Machulska A, Kleinke K, Eiler TJ, Grunewald A, Bruck R, et al. Retraining automatic action tendencies for smoking using mobile phone-based approach-avoidance bias training: A study protocol for a randomized controlled study. Trials, 2019; 20(1):720. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31831080

Luscher J, Berli C, Schwaninger P, and Scholz U. Smoking cessation with smartphone applications (swapp): Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. BMC Public Health, 2019; 19(1):1400. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31664959

Luna-Perejon F, Malwade S, Styliadis C, Civit J, Cascado-Caballero D, et al. Evaluation of user satisfaction and usability of a mobile app for smoking cessation. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 2019; 182:105042. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31473444

Luk TT, Wong SW, Lee JJ, Chan SS, Lam TH, et al. Exploring community smokers' perspectives for developing a chat-based smoking cessation intervention delivered through mobile instant messaging: Qualitative study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2019; 7(1):e11954. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30702431

Janes AC, Datko M, Roy A, Barton B, Druker S, et al. Quitting starts in the brain: A randomized controlled trial of app-based mindfulness shows decreases in neural responses to smoking cues that predict reductions in smoking. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31039580

Janes AC, Datko M, Roy A, Barton B, Druker S, et al. Quitting starts in the brain: A randomized controlled trial of app-based mindfulness shows decreases in neural responses to smoking cues that predict reductions in smoking. Neuropsychopharmacology, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31039580

Jackson SE, Perski O, Crane D, Michie S, West R, et al. Effectiveness of an offer of the smoke free smartphone application for smoking cessation: Protocol for a randomised controlled trial. Addiction, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31083767

Danaher BG, Tyler MS, Crowley RC, Brendryen H, and Seeley JR. Outcomes and device usage for fully automated internet interventions designed for a smartphone or personal computer: The mobilequit smoking cessation randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2019; 21(6):e13290. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31172967

Chu KH, Escobar-Viera CG, Matheny SJ, Davis EM, and Primack BA. Tobacco cessation mobile app intervention (just kwit! Study): Protocol for a pilot randomized controlled pragmatic trial. Trials, 2019; 20(1):147. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30808389

Vinci C, Haslam A, Lam CY, Kumar S, and Wetter DW. The use of ambulatory assessment in smoking cessation. Addictive Behaviors, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29398067

Vilardaga R, Rizo J, Zeng E, Kientz JA, Ries R, et al. User-centered design of learn to quit, a smoking cessation smartphone app for people with serious mental illness. JMIR Serious Games, 2018; 6(1):e2. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29339346

van Agteren JEM, Lawn S, Bonevski B, and Smith BJ. Kick.It: The development of an evidence-based smoking cessation smartphone app. Transl Behav Med, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29447386

Tudor-Sfetea C, Rabee R, Najim M, Amin N, Chadha M, et al. Evaluation of two mobile health apps in the context of smoking cessation: Qualitative study of cognitive behavioral therapy (cbt) versus non-cbt-based digital solutions. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(4):e98. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29669708

Tsoh JY, Quach T, Duong TB, Sa Nan Park E, Wong C, et al. Interactive mobile doctor (imd) to promote patient-provider discussion on tobacco use among asian american patients in primary care: A pilot study. Journal of the American Board of Family Medicine, 2018; 31(6):869-80. Available from: http://www.jabfm.org/content/31/6/869.full.pdf

Struik LL, Bottorff JL, Baskerville NB, and Oliffe JL. The crush the crave quit smoking app and young adult smokers: Qualitative case study of affordances. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(6):e134. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29884602

Robinson CD, Seaman EL, Grenen E, Montgomery L, Yockey RA, et al. A content analysis of smartphone apps for adolescent smoking cessation. Transl Behav Med, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30476293

Regmi D, Tobutt C, and Shaban S. Quality and use of free smoking cessation apps for smartphones. International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care, 2018:1-5. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30226123

Raiff BR, Fortugno N, Scherlis DR, and Rapoza D. A mobile game to support smoking cessation: Prototype assessment. JMIR Serious Games, 2018; 6(2):e11. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29880466

Patrick H, Fujii CA, Glaser DB, Utley DS, and Marler JD. A comprehensive digital program for smoking cessation: Assessing feasibility in a single-group cohort study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(12):e11708. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30563807

Kruse GR, Kelley JHK, Chase K, and Rigotti NA. Feasibility of a proactive text messaging intervention for smokers in community health centers. JMIR Form Res, 2018; 2(1). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30506038

Jodar-Sanchez F, Carrasco Hernandez L, Nunez-Benjumea FJ, Mesa Gonzalez MA, Moreno Conde J, et al. Using the social-local-mobile app for smoking cessation in the smokefreebrain project: Protocol for a randomized controlled trial. JMIR Res Protoc, 2018; 7(12):e12464. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30522992

Hors-Fraile S, Schneider F, Fernandez-Luque L, Luna-Perejon F, Civit A, et al. Tailoring motivational health messages for smoking cessation using an mhealth recommender system integrated with an electronic health record: A study protocol. BMC Public Health, 2018; 18(1):698. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29871595

Hors-Fraile S, Malwade S, Spachos D, Fernandez-Luque L, Su CT, et al. A recommender system to quit smoking with mobile motivational messages: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials, 2018; 19(1):618. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30413176

Hors-Fraile S, Malwade S, Spachos D, Fernandez-Luque L, Su CT, et al. A recommender system to quit smoking with mobile motivational messages: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials, 2018; 19(1):618. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30413176

Herbec A, Perski O, Shahab L, and West R. Smokers' views on personal carbon monoxide monitors, associated apps, and their use: An interview and think-aloud study. International Journal of

Environmental Research and Public Health, 2018; 15(2). Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29414907

Gulati GK and Hinds BJ. Smoking cessation potential of smartphone-assisted behavioral therapy coupled to programmable carbon nanotube membrane nicotine delivery device. Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems, 2018; 35(6):495-520. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30317967

http://www.dl.begellhouse.com/journals/3667c4ae6e8fd136,07f9eeb13a8b2e61,1226113d3a5e0fb2.html

Granado-Font E, Ferre-Grau C, Rey-Renones C, Pons-Vigues M, Pujol Ribera E, et al. Coping strategies and social support in a mobile phone chat app designed to support smoking cessation: Qualitative analysis. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(12):e11071. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30573445

Garrison KA, Pal P, O'Malley SS, Pittman BP, Gueorguieva R, et al. Craving to quit: A randomized controlled trial of smartphone app-based mindfulness training for smoking cessation. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018:nty126-nty. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ntr/nty126

Garrison KA, Pal P, O'Malley SS, Pittman BP, Gueorguieva R, et al. Craving to quit: A randomized controlled trial of smartphone app-based mindfulness training for smoking cessation. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29917096

Edwards EA, Caton H, Lumsden J, Rivas C, Steed L, et al. Creating a theoretically grounded, gamified health app: Lessons from developing the cigbreak smoking cessation mobile phone game. JMIR Serious Games, 2018; 6(4):e10252. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30497994

Daly AT, Deshmukh AA, Vidrine DJ, Prokhorov AV, Frank SG, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of smoking cessation interventions using cell phones in a low-income population. Tobacco Control, 2018. Available from:
http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/tobaccocontrol/early/2018/06/09/tobaccocontrol-2017-054229.full.pdf

Cupertino AP, Cartujano-Barrera F, Perales J, Formagini T, Rodriguez-Bolanos R, et al. "Vive sin tabaco... Inverted exclamation markdecidete!" Feasibility and acceptability of an e-health smoking cessation informed decision-making tool integrated in primary healthcare in mexico. Telemedicine Journal and E-Health, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30048208

Crane D, Ubhi HK, Brown J, and West R. Relative effectiveness of a full versus reduced version of the 'smoke free' mobile application for smoking cessation: An exploratory randomised controlled trial. F1000Res, 2018; 7:1524. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30728950

Comello MLG and Porter JH. Concept test of a smoking cessation smart case. Telemedicine Journal and E-Health, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29621000

Chevalking SKL, Ben Allouch S, Brusse-Keizer M, Postel MG, and Pieterse ME. Identification of users for a smoking cessation mobile app: Quantitative study. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2018; 20(4):e118. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29631988

Bruno M, Wright M, Baker CL, Emir B, Carda E, et al. Mobile app usage patterns of patients prescribed a smoking cessation medicine: Prospective observational study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(4):e97. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29666043

Brinker TJ, Brieske CM, Esser S, Klode J, Mons U, et al. A face-aging app for smoking cessation in a waiting room setting: Pilot study in an hiv outpatient clinic. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2018; 20(8):e10976. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30111525

Brinker TJ, Alfitian J, Seeger W, Groneberg DA, von Kalle C, et al. A face-aging smoking prevention/cessation intervention for nursery school students in germany: An appearance-focused interventional study. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2018; 15(8). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30081549

Boyd M and Wilson N. Just ask siri? A pilot study comparing smartphone digital assistants and laptop google searches for smoking cessation advice. PLoS ONE, 2018; 13(3):e0194811. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29590168

BinDhim NF, McGeechan K, and Trevena L. Smartphone smoking cessation application (ssc app) trial: A multicountry double-blind automated randomised controlled trial of a smoking cessation decision-aid 'app'. BMJ Open, 2018; 8(1):e017105. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29358418

Bernardes-Souza B, Patruz Ananias De Assis Pires F, Madeira GM, Felicio Da Cunha Rodrigues T, Gatzka M, et al. Facial-aging mobile apps for smoking prevention in secondary schools in brazil: Appearance-focused interventional study. JMIR Public Health Surveill, 2018; 4(3):e10234. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30021713

Baskerville NB, Struik LL, Guindon GE, Norman CD, Whittaker R, et al. Effect of a mobile phone intervention on quitting smoking in a young adult population of smokers: Randomized controlled trial. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(10):e10893. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30355563

Baskerville NB, Struik LL, and Dash D. Crush the crave: Development and formative evaluation of a smartphone app for smoking cessation. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2018; 6(3):e52. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29500157

Ubhi HK, Kotz D, Michie S, van Schayck OC, and West R. A comparison of the characteristics of ios and android users of a smoking cessation app. Transl Behav Med, 2017. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28168609

Thornton L, Quinn C, Birrell L, Guillaumier A, Shaw B, et al. Free smoking cessation mobile apps available in australia: A quality review and content analysis. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 2017; 41(6):625-30. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28749591

Schmidt CA, Romine JK, Bell ML, Armin J, and Gordon JS. User participation and engagement with the see me smoke-free mhealth app: Prospective feasibility trial. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2017; 5(10):e142. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28993302

Pifarre M, Carrera A, Vilaplana J, Cuadrado J, Solsona S, et al. Tcontrol: A mobile app to follow up tobacco-quitting patients. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 2017; 142:81-9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28325449

Perski O, Blandford A, Ubhi HK, West R, and Michie S. Smokers' and drinkers' choice of smartphone applications and expectations of engagement: A think aloud and interview study. BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making, 2017; 17(1):25. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28241759

Paz Castro R, Haug S, Filler A, Kowatsch T, and Schaub MP. Engagement within a mobile phone-based smoking cessation intervention for adolescents and its association with participant characteristics and outcomes. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2017; 19(11):e356. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29092811

Paige SR, Alber JM, Stellefson ML, and Krieger JL. Missing the mark for patient engagement: Mhealth literacy strategies and behavior change processes in smoking cessation apps. Patient Education and Counseling, 2017. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29153592

Oliver JA, Hallyburton MB, Pacek LR, Mitchell JT, Vilardaga R, et al. What do smokers want in a smartphone-based cessation application? Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2017. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29065202

Naughton F. Commentary on hoeppner et al. (2017): Have we overlooked the importance of feeling cared for in digital smoking cessation interventions? Addiction, 2017; 112(4):683-4. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28261986

McClure E, Baker N, Carpenter MJ, Treiber FA, and Gray K. Attitudes and interest in technology-based treatment and the remote monitoring of smoking among adolescents and emerging adults. J Smok Cessat, 2017; 12(2):88-98. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28580019

Kingkaew P, Glidewell L, Walwyn R, Fraser H, and Wyatt JC. Identifying effective components for mobile health behaviour change interventions for smoking cessation and service uptake: Protocol of a systematic review and planned meta-analysis. Syst Rev, 2017; 6(1):193. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28985765

Iacoviello BM, Steinerman JR, Klein DB, Silver TL, Berger AG, et al. Clickotine, a personalized smartphone app for smoking cessation: Initial evaluation. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2017; 5(4):e56. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28442453

Hoeppner BB, Hoeppner SS, Kelly L, Schick M, and Kelly JF. Smiling instead of smoking: Development of a positive psychology smoking cessation smartphone app for non-daily smokers. Int J Behav Med, 2017. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28197846

Heffner JL and Mull KE. Smartphone ownership among us adult cigarette smokers: 2014 health information national trends survey (hints) data. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2017; 19(8):e305. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28860108

Hebert ET, Stevens EM, Frank SG, Kendzor DE, Wetter DW, et al. An ecological momentary intervention for smoking cessation: The associations of just-in-time, tailored messages with lapse risk factors. Addictive Behaviors, 2017; 78:30-5. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29121530

Hassandra M, Lintunen T, Hagger MS, Heikkinen R, Vanhala M, et al. An mhealth app for supporting quitters to manage cigarette cravings with short bouts of physical activity: A randomized pilot feasibility and acceptability study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2017; 5(5):e74. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28550004

Haskins BL, Lesperance D, Gibbons P, and Boudreaux ED. A systematic review of smartphone applications for smoking cessation. Transl Behav Med, 2017; 7(2):292-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28527027

Gordon JS, Armin J, M DH, Giacobbi P, Jr., Cunningham JK, et al. Development and evaluation of the see me smoke-free multi-behavioral mhealth app for women smokers. Transl Behav Med, 2017. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28155107

Faria BL, Brieske CM, Cosgarea I, Omlor AJ, Fries FN, et al. A smoking prevention photoageing intervention for secondary schools in brazil delivered by medical students: Protocol for a randomised trial. BMJ Open, 2017; 7(12):e018589. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29229659

Dotson JA, Nelson LA, Young SL, Buchwald D, and Roll J. Use of cell phones and computers for health promotion and tobacco cessation by american indian college students in montana. Rural and Remote Health, 2017; 17(1):4014. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28328231

Dar R. Effect of real-time monitoring and notification of smoking episodes on smoking reduction: A pilot study of a novel smoking cessation app. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2017. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29126209

Cheng F, Xu J, Su C, Fu X, and Bricker J. Content analysis of smartphone apps for smoking cessation in china: Empirical study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2017; 5(7):e93. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28698170

Brinker TJ, Enk A, Gatzka M, Nakamura Y, Sondermann W, et al. A dermatologist's ammunition in the war against smoking: A photoaging app. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2017; 19(9):e326. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28935619

Abbate KJ, Hingle MD, Armin J, Giacobbi P, Jr., and Gordon JS. Recruiting women to a mobile health smoking cessation trial: Low- and no-cost strategies. JMIR Res Protoc, 2017; 6(11):e219. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29101091

Zeng EY, Heffner JL, Copeland WK, Mull KE, and Bricker JB. Get with the program: Adherence to a smartphone app for smoking cessation. Addictive Behaviors, 2016; 63:120–4. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27454354

Ubhi HK, Michie S, Kotz D, van Schayck OC, Selladurai A, et al. Characterising smoking cessation smartphone applications in terms of behaviour change techniques, engagement and ease-of-use features. Transl Behav Med, 2016; 6(3):410-7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27528530

Ubhi HK, Kotz D, Michie S, van Schayck OC, Sheard D, et al. Comparative analysis of smoking cessation smartphone applications available in 2012 versus 2014. Addictive Behaviors, 2016; 58:175–81. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26950256

Powell AC, Torous J, Chan S, Raynor GS, Shwarts E, et al. Interrater reliability of mhealth app rating measures: Analysis of top depression and smoking cessation apps. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(1):e15. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26863986

Naughton F, Hopewell S, Lathia N, Schalbroeck R, Brown C, et al. A context-sensing mobile phone app (q sense) for smoking cessation: A mixed-methods study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(3):e106. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27637405

McClure JB, Hartzler AL, and Catz SL. Design considerations for smoking cessation apps: Feedback from nicotine dependence treatment providers and smokers. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(1):e17. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26872940

Liao Y, Wu Q, Tang J, Zhang F, Wang X, et al. The efficacy of mobile phone-based text message interventions ('happy quit') for smoking cessation in china. BMC Public Health, 2016; 16(1):833. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27543164

Lakon CM, Pechmann C, Wang C, Pan L, Delucchi K, et al. Mapping engagement in twitter-based support networks for adult smoking cessation. American Journal of Public Health, 2016:e1–e7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27310342

Kefaliakos A, Pliakos I, Chardalias K, Charalampidou M, and Diomidous M. Smoking cessation: Services and applications for mobile devices. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 2016; 226:217–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27350508

Hoeppner BB, Hoeppner SS, Seaboyer L, Schick MR, Wu GW, et al. How smart are smartphone apps for smoking cessation? A content analysis. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016; 18(5):1025-31. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26045249

Gordon JS, Armin JS, Cunningham JK, Muramoto ML, Christiansen SM, et al. Lessons learned in the development and evaluation of rxcoach, an mhealth app to increase tobacco cessation medication adherence. Patient Education and Counseling, 2016. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27839891

Giacobbi P, Jr., Hingle M, Johnson T, Cunningham JK, Armin J, et al. See me smoke-free: Protocol for a research study to develop and test the feasibility of an mhealth app for women to address

smoking, diet, and physical activity. JMIR Res Protoc, 2016; 5(1):e12. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26795257

Fulton EA, Brown KE, Kwah KL, and Wild S. Stopapp: Using the behaviour change wheel to develop an app to increase uptake and attendance at nhs stop smoking services. Healthcare (Basel), 2016; 4(2). Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27417619

Finkelstein J and Cha EM. Using a mobile app to promote smoking cessation in hospitalized patients. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2016; 4(2):e59. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27154792

El-Hilly AA, Iqbal SS, Ahmed M, Sherwani Y, Muntasir M, et al. Game on? Smoking cessation through the gamification of mhealth: A longitudinal qualitative study. JMIR Serious Games, 2016; 4(2):e18. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27777216

Brinker TJ, Holzapfel J, Baudson TG, Sies K, Jakob L, et al. Photoaging smartphone app promoting poster campaign to reduce smoking prevalence in secondary schools: The smokerface randomized trial: Design and baseline characteristics. BMJ Open, 2016; 6(11):e014288. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27821601

Bricker JB, Copeland W, Mull KE, Zeng EY, Watson NL, et al. Single-arm trial of the second version of an acceptance & commitment therapy smartphone application for smoking cessation. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2016; 170:37-42. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27870987

Bindoff I, de Salas K, Peterson G, Ling T, Lewis I, et al. Quittr: The design of a video game to support smoking cessation. JMIR Serious Games, 2016; 4(2):e19. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27908844

Balaji SM. Smartphone application in tobacco cessation services. Indian Journal of Dental Research, 2016; 27(5):457. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27966498

Alessi SM, Rash CJ, and Petry NM. A randomized trial of adjunct mhealth abstinence reinforcement with transdermal nicotine and counseling for smoking cessation. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27613901

Zeng EY, Vilardaga R, Heffner JL, Mull KE, and Bricker JB. Predictors of utilization of a novel smoking cessation smartphone app. Telemedicine Journal and E-Health, 2015; 21(12):998-1004. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26171733

Sharma G and Nagpal A. The untapped potential of a low cost evidence based smartphone application for smokeless tobacco cessation. Rural and Remote Health, 2015; 15(3):3479. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26223730

Puigdomenech E, Trujillo-Gomez JM, Martin-Cantera C, Diaz-Gete L, Manzano-Montero M, et al. Information and communication technologies for approaching smokers: A descriptive study in primary healthcare. BMC Public Health, 2015; 15(1):2. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25971903

Patel R, Sulzberger L, Li G, Mair J, Morley H, et al. Smartphone apps for weight loss and smoking cessation: Quality ranking of 120 apps. New Zealand Medical Journal, 2015; 128(1421):73-6. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26370762

Heffner JL, Vilardaga R, Mercer LD, Kientz JA, and Bricker JB. Feature-level analysis of a novel smartphone application for smoking cessation. American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 2015; 41(1):68-73. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25397860

Hassandra M, Lintunen T, Kettunen T, Vanhala M, Toivonen HM, et al. Effectiveness of a mobile phone app for adults that uses physical activity as a tool to manage cigarette craving after smoking cessation: A study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. JMIR Res Protoc, 2015; 4(4):e125. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26494256

Flett K, Grogan S, Clark-Carter D, Gough B, and Conner M. Male smokers' experiences of an appearance-focused facial-ageing intervention. J Health Psychol, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26338489

Brinker TJ and Seeger W. Photoaging mobile apps: A novel opportunity for smoking cessation? Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(7):e186. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26215210

van Mierlo T, Fournier R, Jean-Charles A, Hovington J, Ethier I, et al. I'll txt u if i have a problem: How the societe canadienne du cancer in quebec applied behavior-change theory, data mining and agile software development to help young adults quit smoking. PLoS ONE, 2014; 9(3):e91832. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24647098

Ploderer B, Smith W, Pearce J, and Borland R. A mobile app offering distractions and tips to cope with cigarette craving: A qualitative study. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2014; 2(2):e23. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25099632

Choi J, Noh GY, and Park DJ. Smoking cessation apps for smartphones: Content analysis with the self-determination theory. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(2):e44. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24521881

Buller DB, Borland R, Bettinghaus EP, Shane JH, and Zimmerman DE. Randomized trial of a smartphone mobile application compared to text messaging to support smoking cessation. Telemedicine Journal and E-Health, 2014; 20(3):206–14. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24350804

Bricker JB, Mull KE, Kientz JA, Vilardaga R, Mercer LD, et al. Randomized, controlled pilot trial of a smartphone app for smoking cessation using acceptance and commitment therapy. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2014; 143:87-94. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25085225

BinDhim NF, McGeechan K, and Trevena L. Who uses smoking cessation apps? A feasibility study across three countries via smartphones. JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 2014; 2(1):e4. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25098439

BinDhim NF, McGeechan K, and Trevena L. Assessing the effect of an interactive decision-aid smartphone smoking cessation application (app) on quit rates: A double-blind automated randomised control trial protocol. BMJ Open, 2014; 4(7):e005371. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25037644

"Tobacco quit and save" app tracks daily savings. Home Healthcare Nurse, 2014; 32(7):391. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24978572

Sanders-Jackson A, Brown CG, and Prochaska JJ. Applying linguistic methods to understanding smoking-related conversations on twitter. Tobacco Control, 2013. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24227540

Abroms LC, Lee Westmaas J, Bontemps-Jones J, Ramani R, and Mellerson J. A content analysis of popular smartphone apps for smoking cessation. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2013; 45(6):732-6. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24237915

Backinger C and Augustson E. Where there's an app, there's a way? American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2011; 40(3):390–1. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=21335276

Abroms LC, Padmanabhan N, Thaweethai L, and Phillips T. Iphone apps for smoking cessation: A content analysis American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2011; 40(3):279–85. Available from: http://www.ajpm-online.net/webfiles/images/journals/amepre/AMEPRE2995.pdf

Brendryen H, Kraft P, and Schaalma H. Looking inside the black box: Using intervention mapping to describe the development of the automated smoking cessation intervention 'happy ending'. The Journal of Smoking Cessation, 2010; 5(1):29–56. Available from: http://www.atypon-link.com/AAP/doi/pdf/10.1375/jsc.5.1.29

Brendryen H and Kraft P. Happy ending: A randomized controlled trial of a digital multi-media smoking cessation intervention. 2008; 103(3):478–84. Available from: http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1360-0443.2007.02119.x

Brendryen H, Drozd F, and Kraft P. A digital smoking cessation program delivered through internet and cell phone without nicotine replacement (happy ending): Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e51. Available from: http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?tool=pubmed&pubmedid=19087949

7.14.4 Internet-based interventions

Sheikhattari, P, Barsha, RAA, Egboluche, C, Foster, A, & Assari, S. (2024). In-Person versus Virtual CEASE Smoking Cessation Interventions. *J Biomed Life Sci, 4*(2), 71-80. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39575231

Bendotti, H, Lawler, S, Ireland, D, Gartner, C, & Marshall, HM. (2024). Co-Designing a Smoking Cessation Chatbot: Focus Group Study of End Users and Smoking Cessation Professionals. *JMIR Hum Factors, 11*, e56505. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39159451

He, L, Basar, E, Krahmer, E, Wiers, R, & Antheunis, M. (2024). Effectiveness and User Experience of a Smoking Cessation Chatbot: Mixed Methods Study Comparing Motivational Interviewing and Confrontational Counseling. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e53134. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39106097

Khan, M, Memedovich, A, Eze, N, Asante, B, Adhikari, K, Dunn, R, & Clement, F. (2024). Interactive voice response (IVR) for tobacco cessation: a systematic review. *BMJ Open, 14*(7), e081972. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38986561

Fang, YE, Zhang, Z, Wang, R, Yang, B, Chen, C, Nisa, C et al. (2024). Table Correction: Effectiveness of eHealth Smoking Cessation Interventions: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 26*, e56438. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38324769

Sweileh, WM. (2024). Technology-based interventions for tobacco smoking prevention and treatment: a 20-year bibliometric analysis (2003-2022). *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy, 19*(1), 13. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38321493

Struik, L, Christianson, K, Khan, S, & Sharma, RH. (2023). Strengths and Limitations of Web-Based Cessation Support for Individuals Who Smoke, Dual Use, or Vape: Qualitative Interview Study. *JMIR Form Res, 7*, e43096. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38064266

Loveys, K, Lloyd, E, Sagar, M, & Broadbent, E. (2023). Development of a Virtual Human for Supporting Tobacco Cessation During the COVID-19 Pandemic. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e42310. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38051571

Bricker, JB, Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, David, SP, Schmitz, J et al . (2023). Do medications increase the efficacy of digital interventions for smoking cessation? Secondary results from the iCanQuit randomized trial. *Addiction*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38009551

Bendotti, H, Ireland, D, Lawler, S, Oates, D, Gartner, C, & Marshall, H. (2023). Introducing Quin: The design and development of a prototype chatbot to support smoking cessation. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37936253

Bendotti, H, Lawler, S, Chan, GCK, Gartner, C, Ireland, D, & Marshall, HM. (2023). Conversational artificial intelligence interventions to support smoking cessation: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Digit Health, 9*, 20552076231211634. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37928336

Dahne, J, Wahlquist, AE, Kustanowitz, J, Natale, N, Fahey, M, Graboyes, EM et al. (2023). Behavioral Activation-Based Digital Smoking Cessation Intervention for Individuals With Depressive Symptoms: Randomized Clinical Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e49809. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37910157

Maiwald, P, Bischoff, M, Lindinger, P, Tinsel, I, Sehlbrede, M, Fichtner, UA et al. (2023). The Effect of Interactivity, Tailoring, and Use Intensity on the Effectiveness of an Internet-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention Over a 12-Month Period: Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 25*, e47463. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37988144

Wang, X, Zhao, K, Amato, MS, Stanton, CA, Shuter, J, & Graham, AL. (2023). The Role of Seed Users in Nurturing an Online Health Community for Smoking Cessation Among People With HIV/AIDS. *Ann Behav Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37931160

Redmond, BY, Salwa, A, Bricker, JB, Buckner, JD, Garey, L, & Zvolensky, MJ. (2023). Personalized feedback intervention for individuals with low distress tolerance who smoke cigarettes: A randomized controlled trial of a digital intervention. *J Subst Use Addict Treat, 155*, 209163. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37717664

Bennett, ME, Graham, AL, & Dickerson, F. (2023). Connecting Hospitalized Tobacco Smokers With Serious Mental Illness to a Digital Cessation Intervention. *Psychiatr Serv*, appips23074017. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37731347

Schmidt, MB, Grekin, ER, & Lumley, MA. (2023). Feasibility and Efficacy of a Brief Mindfulness-Based Smoking Intervention Delivered via the Internet: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Subst Use Misuse, 58*(10), 1226-1234. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37277704

Bui, V, Baumgartner, C, Bilevicius, E, Single, A, Vedelago, L, Morris, V et al. (2023). Efficacy of a novel online integrated treatment for problem gambling and tobacco smoking: Results of a randomized controlled trial. *J Behav Addict, 12*(1), 168-181. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37000596

Nair, US, Greene, K, Marhefka, S, Kosyluk, K, & Galea, JT. (2023). Development of a Conversational Agent for Individuals Ambivalent About Quitting Smoking: Protocol for a Proof-of-Concept Study. *JMIR Res Protoc, 12*, e44041. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37000505

Altendorf, MB, van Weert, JCM, Hoving, C, & Smit, ES. (2022). An economic evaluation of an online computer-tailored smoking cessation intervention that includes message frame-tailoring: A randomized controlled trial. *PLOS Digit Health, 1*(9), e0000094. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36812598

Gram, IT, Antypas, K, Wangberg, SC, Lochen, ML & Larbi, D. (2022). Factors associated with predictors of smoking cessation from a Norwegian internet-based smoking cessation intervention study. *Tob Prev Cessat, 8*, 38. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36382026

Machado, NM, Gomide, HP, Bernardino, HS, & Ronzani, TM. (2022). Internet-Based Intervention Compared to Brief Intervention for Smoking Cessation in Brazil: Pilot Study. *JMIR Form Res, 6*(11), e30327. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36326817

Kwon, DM, Santiago-Torres, M, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Zvolensky, MJ, & Bricker, JB. (2022). Web-delivered Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) for smoking cessation: Is it engaging and efficacious for US Hispanic/Latinx adult smokers? *Prev Med Rep, 29*, 101952. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36161119

Ichimiya, M, Gerard, R, Mills, S, Brodsky, A, Cantrell, J, & Evans, WD. (2022). The Measurement of Dose and Response for Smoking Behavior Change Interventions in the Digital Age: Systematic Review. *J Med Internet Res, 24*(8), e38470.Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36006682

Gultzow, T, Smit, ES, Crutzen, R, Jolani, S, Hoving, C, & Dirksen, CD. (2022). Effects of an Explicit Value Clarification Method With Computer-Tailored Advice on the Effectiveness of a Web-Based Smoking Cessation Decision Aid: Findings From a Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 24*(7), e34246. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35838773

Egan, L, Gardner, LA, Newton, N, & Champion, K. (2022). eHealth Interventions Targeting Poor Diet, Alcohol Use, Tobacco Smoking, and Vaping Among Disadvantaged Youth: Protocol for a Systematic Review. *JMIR Res Protoc, 11*(5), e35408. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35560002

He, L, Basar, E, Wiers, RW, Antheunis, ML, & Krahmer, E. (2022). Can chatbots help to motivate smoking cessation? A study on the effectiveness of motivational interviewing on engagement and therapeutic alliance. *BMC Public Health, 22*(1), 726. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35413887

Webb, J, Peerbux, S, Ang, A, Siddiqui, S, Sherwani, Y, Ahmed, M et al. (2022). Long-Term Effectiveness of a Clinician-Assisted Digital Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Intervention for Smoking Cessation: Secondary Outcomes from a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35470860

Struik, L, Rodberg, D, & Sharma, RH. (2022). The Behavior Change Techniques Used in Canadian Online Smoking Cessation Programs: Content Analysis. *JMIR Ment Health, 9*(3), e35234. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35230253

Bashirian, S, Barati, M, Karami, M, Hamzeh, B, & Ezati, E. (2021). The Effect of a Web-based Educational Program on Perevention of Hookah Smoking among Adolescent Girls: Application of Theory of Planned Behavior. *Addict Health, 13*(4), 259-267. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35178198

Struik, L, Khan, S, Assoiants, A, & Sharma, RH. (2022). Assessment of Social Support and Quitting Smoking in an Online Community Forum: Study Involving Content Analysis. *JMIR Form Res, 6*(1), e34429. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35023834

Burke, MV, Cha, S, Shumaker, TM, LaPlante, M, McConahey, L, & Graham, AL. (2021). Delivery of smoking cessation treatment via live chat: An analysis of client-centered coaching skills and behavior change techniques. *Patient Educ Couns*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34887156

Kant, R, Yadav, P, & Bairwa, M. (2021). Effectiveness of the Internet-Based Versus Face-to-Face Interaction on Reduction of Tobacco Use Among Adults: A Meta-Analysis. *Cureus, 13*(11), e19380. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34925983

Wen, S, Wiers, RW, Boffo, M, Grasman, R, Pronk, T, & Larsen, H. (2021). Subtypes of smokers in a randomized controlled trial of a web-based smoking cessation program and their role in predicting intervention non-usage attrition: Implications for the development of tailored interventions. *Internet Interv, 26*, 100473. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34765460

Zijlstra, DN, Bolman, CAW Muris, JWM, & de Vries, H. (2021). The Usability of an Online Tool to Promote the Use of Evidence-Based Smoking Cessation Interventions. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(20). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34682582

Heffner, JL, Watson, NL, Serfozo, E, Kelly, MM, Reilly, ED, Kim, D et al. (2021). An Avatar-Led Digital Smoking Cessation Program for Sexual and Gender Minority Young Adults: Intervention Development and Results of a Single-Arm Pilot Trial. *JMIR Form Res, 5*(7), e30241. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34328430

Neil, JM, Chang, Y, Goshe, B, Rigotti, N, Gonzalez, I, Hawari, S et al. (2021). A Web-Based Intervention to Increase Smokers' Intentions to Participate in a Cessation Study Offered at the Point of Lung Screening: Factorial Randomized Trial. *JMIR Form Res, 5*(6), e28952. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34255651

Byaruhanga, J, Paul, CL, Wiggers, J, Byrnes, E, Mitchell, A, Lecathelinais, C et al (2021). The short-term effectiveness of real-time video counselling on smoking cessation among residents in rural and remote areas: An interim analysis of a randomised trial. *J Subst Abuse Treat, 131*, 108448. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34098302

Pischke, CR, Helmer, SM, Pohlabeln, H, Muellmann, S, Schneider, S, Reintjes, R et al (2021). Effects of a Brief Web-Based "Social Norms"-Intervention on Alcohol, Tobacco and Cannabis Use Among German University Students: Results of a Cluster-Controlled Trial Conducted at Eight Universities. *Front Public Health, 9*, 659875. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34055723

Bond, MH, Bunge, EL, Leykin, Y, Barrera, AZ, Wickham, RE, Barlow, MR et al (2021). Development and usability of a Spanish/English smoking cessation website: lessons learned. *Mhealth, 7*, 30. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33898599

Garey, L, Smit, T, Neighbors, C, Gallagher, MW, & Zvolensky, MJ. (2021). Personalized Feedback for Smoking and Anxiety Sensitivity: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Subst Use Misuse*, 1-12. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33761839

Prutzman, YM, Wiseman, KP, Grady, MA, Budenz, A, Grenen, EG, Vercammen, LK et al (2021). Using Digital Technologies to Reach Tobacco Users Who Want to Quit: Evidence From the National Cancer Institute's Smokefree.gov Initiative. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S172-S184. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663705

Perski, O, Watson, NL, Mull, KE, & Bricker, JB. (2021). Identifying content-based engagement patterns in a smoking cessation website and associations with user characteristics and cessation outcomes: A sequence and cluster analysis. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33433609

Almusharraf, F, Rose, J, & Selby, P. (2020). Engaging Unmotivated Smokers to Move Toward Quitting: Design of Motivational Interviewing-Based Chatbot Through Iterative Interactions. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(11), e20251. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33141095

Shah, A, Chaiton, M, Baliunas, D, & Schwartz, R. (2020). Tailored Web-Based Smoking Interventions and Reduced Attrition: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(10), e16255. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33074158

Minian, N, Lingam, M, Moineddin, R, Thorpe, KE, Veldhuizen, S, Dragonetti, R et al (2020). Impact of a Web-Based Clinical Decision Support System to Assist Practitioners in Addressing Physical Activity and/or Healthy Eating for Smoking Cessation Treatment: Protocol for a Hybrid Type I Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 9*(9), e19157. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32990250

Byaruhanga, J, Atorkey, P, McLaughlin, M, Brown, A, Byrnes, E, Paul, C et al (2020). Effectiveness of Individual Real-Time Video Counseling on Smoking, Nutrition, Alcohol, Physical Activity, and Obesity Health Risks: Systematic Review. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(9), e18621. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32915156

Byaruhanga, J, Wiggers, J Paul, C.L, Byrnes, E, Mitchell, A, Lecathelinais, C, & Tzelepis, F. (2020). Acceptability of real-time video counselling compared to other behavioural interventions for smoking cessation in rural and remote areas. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 217*, 108296. Retrieved from   https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32980788

Xia, W, Li, HCW, Cai, W, Song, P, Zhou, X, Lam, KWK et al (2020). Effectiveness of a video-based smoking cessation intervention focusing on maternal and child health in promoting quitting among expectant fathers in China: A randomized controlled trial. *PLoS Med, 17*(9), e1003355. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32991589

de Bruijn, GJ, de Vries, J, Bolman, C, & Wiers, R. (2020). (No) escape from reality? Cigarette craving in virtual smoking environments. *J Behav Med*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32710157

Romero-Lopez, AM, Portero-de-la-Cruz, S, & Vaquero-Abellan, M. (2020). Effectiveness of a web platform on university students' motivation to quit smoking. *Rev Lat Am Enfermagem, 28*, e3318. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32609269

Karekla, M, Savvides, SN, & Gloster, A. (2020). An Avatar-Led Intervention Promotes Smoking Cessation in Young Adults: A Pilot Randomized Clinical Trial. *Ann Behav Med*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32383736

Siemer, L, Brusse-Keizer, MG, Postel, MG, Ben Allouch, S, Sanderman, R, & Pieterse, ME. (2020). Adherence to Smoking Cessation Treatment and predictors of adherence: Comparing Blended Treatment with Face-To-Face Treatment. *J Med Internet Res*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32459643

Sadasivam, RS, Kamberi, A, DeLaughter, K, Phillips, B, Williams, JH, Cutrona, SL et al (2020). Secure Asynchronous Communication Between Smokers and Tobacco Treatment Specialists: Secondary Analysis of a Web-Assisted Tobacco Intervention in the QUIT-PRIMO and National Dental PBRN Networks. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(5), e13289. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32374266

Wen, S, Larsen, H, Boffo, M, Grasman, R, Pronk, T, van Wijngaarden, JBG, & Wiers, RW. (2020). Combining Web-Based Attentional Bias Modification and Approach Bias Modification as a Self-Help Smoking Intervention for Adult Smokers Seeking Online Help: Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Ment Health, 7*(5), e16342. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32383682

Altendorf, M, Hoving, C, Van Weert, JC, & Smit, ES. (2020). Effectiveness of Message Frame-Tailoring in a Web-Based Smoking Cessation Program: Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Med Internet Res, 22*(4), e17251. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32242826

Amante, DJ, Blok, AC, Nagawa, CS, Wijesundara, JG, Allison, JJ, Person, SD et al (2020). The 'Take a Break' game: Randomized trial protocol for a technology-assisted brief abstinence experience designed to engage lower-motivated smokers. *Contemp Clin Trials*, 106002. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32335288

Siemer, L, Ben Allouch, S, Pieterse, ME, Brusse-Keizer, M, Sanderman, R, & Postel, MG. (2020). Blended Face-to-Face and Web-Based Smoking Cessation Treatment: Qualitative Study of Patients' User Experience. *JMIR Form Res*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32343245

Pechmann CA, Calder D, Phillips C, Delucchi K, and Prochaska JJ. The use of web-based support groups versus usual quit-smoking care for men and women aged 21-59 years: Protocol for a randomized controlled trial. JMIR Res Protoc, 2020; 9(1):e16417. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31934869

Cupertino AP, Cartujano-Barrera F, Basile Colugnati FA, Batista Formagini TD, Garcia de Siqueira Galil A, et al. Web-based decision-making tool for smoking cessation (pare de fumar conosco) among patients with chronic conditions in brazil : One-arm feasibility study. BMJ Health Care Inform, 2020; 27(1). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31915181

Webb Hooper M, Carpenter KM, and Salmon EE. Web-based tobacco cessation interventions and digital inequality across us racial/ethnic groups. Ethnicity and Disease, 2019; 29(3):495-504. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31367170

Tzelepis F, Paul CL, Williams CM, Gilligan C, Regan T, et al. Real-time video counselling for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2019; 2019(10). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31684699

Santhosh KT, Pant MB, Uzzafar F, Manjunatha N, Kumar CN, et al. Telemedicine-based tobacco treatment model in primary care from a low-resource setting. J Neurosci Rural Pract, 2019; 10(4):690-2. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31992906

Oh J and Sundar SS. What happens when you click and drag: Unpacking the relationship between on-screen interaction and user engagement with an anti-smoking website. Health Communication, 2019:1-12. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30618306

Oh J, Kang H, Sudarshan S, and Lee JA. Can liking, commenting, and sharing enhance persuasion? The interaction effect between modality interactivity and agency affordances on smokers' quitting

intentions. Health Communication, 2019:1-12. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31418280

Mutter ER, Oettingen G, and Gollwitzer PM. An online randomised controlled trial of mental contrasting with implementation intentions as a smoking behaviour change intervention. Psychol Health, 2019:1-28. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31264451

McCrabb S, Baker AL, Attia J, Skelton E, Twyman L, et al. Internet-based programs incorporating behavior change techniques are associated with increased smoking cessation in the general population: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 2019; 53(2):180-95. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29750240

Manas S, Young LE, Fujimoto K, Franklin A, and Myneni S. Exploring the social structure of a health-related online community for tobacco cessation: A two-mode network approach. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 2019; 264:1268-72. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31438129

Koyun A and Eroglu K. Developing a web-based smoking cessation program and evaluating its effectiveness. Holistic Nursing Practice, 2019; 33(1):27-35. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30422922

Faro JM, Orvek EA, Blok AC, Nagawa CS, McDonald AJ, et al. Dissemination and effectiveness of the peer marketing and messaging of a web-assisted tobacco intervention: Protocol for a hybrid effectiveness trial. JMIR Res Protoc, 2019; 8(7):e14814. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31339104

DiClemente CC. Reaching out to smokers: Technology, timing, and tailoring. Transl Behav Med, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31330033

Blok AC, Sadasivam RS, Amante DJ, Kamberi A, Flahive J, et al. Gamification to motivate the unmotivated smoker: The "take a break" digital health intervention. Games Health J, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31219347

Williams JH, DeLaughter K, Volkman JE, Sadasivam RS, Ray MN, et al. Exploring online asynchronous counseling with tobacco treatment specialists in the quit-primo and national dental pbrn hi-quit studies: Who uses it and what do they say? American Journal of Health Promotion, 2018; 32(5):1170-7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29848011

Westmaas JL, Bontemps-Jones J, Hendricks PS, Kim J, and Abroms LC. Randomised controlled trial of stand-alone tailored emails for smoking cessation. Tobacco Control, 2018; 27(2):136-46. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/tobaccocontrol/27/2/136.full.pdf

Watson NL, Mull KE, Heffner JL, McClure JB, and Bricker JB. Participant recruitment and retention in remote ehealth intervention trials: Methods and lessons learned from a large randomized controlled trial of two web-based smoking interventions. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2018; 20(8):e10351. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30143479

Tran BX, Le XTT, Nguyen PN, Le QNH, Mai HT, et al. Feasibility of e-health interventions on smoking cessation among vietnamese active internet users. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 2018; 15(1). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29361694

Siemer L, Brusse-Keizer MG, Postel MG, Ben Allouch S, Patrinopoulos Bougioukas A, et al. Blended smoking cessation treatment: Exploring measurement, levels, and predictors of adherence. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2018; 20(8):e246. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30068503

Satterfield JM, Gregorich SE, Kalkhoran S, Lum PJ, Bloome J, et al. Computer-facilitated 5a's for smoking cessation: A randomized trial of technology to promote provider adherence. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018; 55(1):35-43. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29929682

Ponciano-Rodriguez G, Reynales-Shigematsu LM, Rodriguez-Bolanos R, Prunonosa-Santana J, Cartujano-Barrera F, et al. Enhancing smoking cessation in mexico using an e-health tool in primary healthcare. Salud Publica de Mexico, 2018; 60(5):549-58. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30550116

Pearson JL, Amato MS, Papandonatos GD, Zhao K, Erar B, et al. Exposure to positive peer sentiment about nicotine replacement therapy in an online smoking cessation community is associated with nrt use. Addictive Behaviors, 2018; 87:39-45. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29940390

Nguyen Thanh V, Guignard R, Lancrenon S, Bertrand C, Delva C, et al. Effectiveness of a fully automated internet-based smoking cessation program: A randomized controlled trial (stamp). Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29370407

Metcalf M, Rossie K, Stokes K, Tallman C, and Tanner B. Virtual reality cue refusal video game for alcohol and cigarette recovery support: Summative study. JMIR Serious Games, 2018; 6(2):e7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29661748

Graham AL, Papandonatos GD, Cha S, Erar B, and Amato MS. Improving adherence to smoking cessation treatment: Smoking outcomes in a web-based randomized trial. Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 2018; 52(4):331-41. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29878062

Graham AL and Amato MS. Twelve million smokers look online for smoking cessation help annually: Health information national trends survey data, 2005-2017. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29660037

Chakraborty B, Maiti R, and Strecher VJ. The effectiveness of web-based tailored smoking cessation interventions on the quitting process (project quit): Secondary analysis of a randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2018; 20(6):e213. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29925494

Bricker JB, Sridharan V, Zhu Y, Mull KE, Heffner JL, et al. Trajectories of 12-month usage patterns for two smoking cessation websites: Exploring how users engage over time. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2018; 20(4):e10143. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29678799

Amato MS, Papandonatos GD, Cha S, Wang X, Zhao K, et al. Inferring smoking status from user generated content in an online cessation community. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29365157

Welding K, De Leon E, Cha S, Johnson M, Cohen JE, et al. Weekly enrollment and usage patterns in an internet smoking cessation intervention. Internet Interv, 2017; 9:100-5. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30135843

Ter Huurne ED, Postel MG, de Haan HA, van der Palen J, and DeJong CA. Treatment dropout in web-based cognitive behavioral therapy for patients with eating disorders. Psychiatry Research, 2017; 247:182-93. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27918968

Taylor GMJ, Dalili MN, Semwal M, Civljak M, Sheikh A, et al. Internet-based interventions for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2017; 9:CD007078. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28869775

Munafo M. How can technology support smoking cessation interventions? Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2017; 19(3):271-2. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28201717

McIntosh S, Johnson T, Wall AF, Prokhorov AV, Calabro KS, et al. Recruitment of community college students into a web-assisted tobacco intervention study. JMIR Res Protoc, 2017; 6(5):e79. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28483741

Lopez E. The efficacy of smoking cessation interventions via social media. American Journal of Public Health, 2017; 107(1):e9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27925804

Huang T, Elghafari A, Relia K, and Chunara R. High-resolution temporal representations of alcohol and tobacco behaviors from social media data. Proc ACM Hum Comput Interact, 2017; 1(CSCW). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29264592

Ebn Ahmady A, Barker M, Dragonetti R, Fahim M, and Selby P. A qualitative evaluation of an online expert-facilitated course on tobacco dependence treatment. Inquiry, 2017; 54:46958017732967. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28992759

Dziadkowiec O and Jenniges R. Using flow diagrams to improve tobacco cessation programs. International Journal of Health Care Quality Assurance, 2017; 30(5):436-44. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28574320

Cheung KL, Wijnen BFM, Hiligsmann M, Coyle K, Coyle D, et al. Is it cost-effective to provide internet-based interventions to complement the current provision of smoking cessation services in the netherlands? An analysis based on the equiptmod. Addiction, 2017. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29243351

Cheung KL, Wijnen B, and de Vries H. A review of the theoretical basis, effects, and cost effectiveness of online smoking cessation interventions in the netherlands: A mixed-methods

approach. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2017; 19(6):e230. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28645889

Bricker JB, Mull KE, McClure JB, Watson NL, and Heffner JL. Improving quit rates of web-delivered interventions for smoking cessation: Full scale randomized trial of webquit.Org versus smokefree.Gov. Addiction, 2017. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29235186

Bommele J, Schoenmakers TM, Kleinjan M, Peters GY, Dijkstra A, et al. Targeting hardcore smokers: The effects of an online tailored intervention, based on motivational interviewing techniques. Br J Health Psychol, 2017; 22(3):644-60. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28703470

Bamidis PD, Paraskevopoulos E, Konstantinidis E, Spachos D, and Billis A. Multimodal e-health services for smoking cessation and public health: The smokefreebrain project approach. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 2017; 245:5-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29295041

Cigbreak free: Game to quit smoking. Nursing Standard, 2017; 31(44):33. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28656841

Ziebland S, Powell J, Briggs P, Jenkinson C, Wyke S, et al. in Examining the role of patients' experiences as a resource for choice and decision-making in health care: A creative, interdisciplinary mixed-method study in digital health. Southampton (UK): 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27929620.

Yom-Tov E, Muennig P, and El-Sayed AM. Web-based antismoking advertising to promote smoking cessation: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(11):e306. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27872032

Squiers L, Brown D, Parvanta S, Dolina S, Kelly B, et al. The smokefreetxt (sftxt) study: Web and mobile data collection to evaluate smoking cessation for young adults. JMIR Res Protoc, 2016; 5(2):e134. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27349898

Smit ES, Candel MJ, Hoving C, and de Vries H. Results of the pas study: A randomized controlled trial evaluating the effectiveness of a web-based multiple tailored smoking cessation program combined with tailored counseling by practice nurses. Health Communication, 2016:1–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26934538

Siemer L, Pieterse ME, Brusse-Keizer MG, Postel MG, Ben Allouch S, et al. Study protocol for a non-inferiority trial of a blended smoking cessation treatment versus face-to-face treatment (livesmokefree-study). BMC Public Health, 2016; 16(1):1187. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27881108

Ronquillo C, Currie L, Rowsell D, and Phillips JC. Using rapid prototyping to design a smoking cessation website with end-users. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 2016; 225:940–1. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27332420

Powell J, Newhouse N, Martin A, Jawad S, Yu LM, et al. A novel experience-based internet intervention for smoking cessation: Feasibility randomised controlled trial. BMC Public Health, 2016; 16(1):1156. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27835953

Papandonatos GD, Erar B, Stanton CA, and Graham AL. Online community use predicts abstinence in combined internet/phone intervention for smoking cessation. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27100127

Neri AJ, Momin BR, Thompson TD, Kahende J, Zhang L, et al. Use and effectiveness of quitlines versus web-based tobacco cessation interventions among 4 state tobacco control programs. Cancer, 2016; 122(7):1126-33. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26854479

Nadasan V, Foley KL, Penzes M, Paulik E, Mihaicuta S, et al. The short-term effects of aspira - a web-based, multimedia smoking prevention program for adolescents in romania: A cluster randomized trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27838661

Muramoto ML, Howerter A, Eaves ER, Hall JR, Buller DB, et al. Online tobacco cessation training and competency assessment for complementary and alternative medicine (cam) practitioners: Protocol for the cam reach web study. JMIR Res Protoc, 2016; 5(1):e2. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26740468

Mummah SA, Robinson TN, King AC, Gardner CD, and Sutton S. Ideas (integrate, design, assess, and share): A framework and toolkit of strategies for the development of more effective digital interventions to change health behavior. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(12):e317. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27986647

Mavrot C, Stucki I, Sager F, and Etter JF. Efficacy of an internet-based, individually tailored smoking cessation program: A randomized trial. Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27365318

Graham AL, Papandonatos GD, Cha S, Erar B, Amato MS, et al. Improving adherence to smoking cessation treatment: Intervention effects in a web-based randomized trial. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27836982

Graham AL, Jacobs MA, Cohn AM, Cha S, Abroms LC, et al. Optimising text messaging to improve adherence to web-based smoking cessation treatment: A randomised control trial protocol. BMJ Open, 2016; 6(3):e010687. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27029775

Graham AL, Carpenter KM, Cha S, Cole S, Jacobs MA, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of internet interventions for smoking cessation among adults. Subst Abuse Rehabil, 2016; 7:55–69. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27274333

Elfeddali I, de Vries H, Bolman C, Pronk T, and Wiers RW. A randomized controlled trial of web-based attentional bias modification to help smokers quit. Health Psychology, 2016; 35(8):870-80. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27505210

de Ruijter D, Smit ES, de Vries H, and Hoving C. Web-based computer-tailoring for practice nurses aimed to improve smoking cessation guideline adherence: A study protocol for a randomized

controlled effectiveness trial. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 2016. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27103232

Dalum P, Brandt CL, Skov-Ettrup L, Tolstrup J, and Kok G. The systematic development of an internet-based smoking cessation intervention for adults. Health Promotion Practice, 2016. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27101996

Cheung YT, Chan CH, Wang MP, Li HC, and Lam TH. Online social support for the prevention of smoking relapse: A content analysis of the whatsapp and facebook social groups. Telemedicine Journal and E-Health, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27911654

Cha S, Cohn AM, Elmasry H, and Graham AL. A preliminary exploration of former smokers enrolled in an internet smoking cessation program. JMIR Res Protoc, 2016; 5(2):e119. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27302500

Cantrell J, Ilakkuvan V, Graham AL, Richardson A, Xiao H, et al. Young adult utilization of a smoking cessation website: An observational study comparing young and older adult patterns of use. JMIR Res Protoc, 2016; 5(3):e142. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27401019

Buller D, Woodall WG, Hall J, and Borland R. A web-based smoking cessation and prevention program for children aged 12-15 (chapter to appear in), in Public communication campaigns. Atkin RRC, Editor Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications; 2016.

Bold KW, Hanrahan TH, O'Malley SS, and Fucito LM. Exploring the utility of web-based social media advertising to recruit adult heavy-drinking smokers for treatment. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(5):e107. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27194456

Choice of web- or phone-based quit smoking services should depend on the individual. Nursing Standard, 2016; 30(28):15. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26959442

Shensa A, Phelps-Tschang J, Miller E, and Primack BA. A randomized crossover study of web-based media literacy to prevent smoking. Health Education Research, 2015. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26675176

Selby P, Hussain S, Voci S, and Zawertailo L. Empowering smokers with a web-assisted tobacco intervention to use prescription smoking cessation medications: A feasibility trial. Implementation Science, 2015; 10(1):139. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26429100

Puckett M, Neri A, Thompson T, Underwood JM, Momin B, et al. Tobacco cessation among users of telephone and web-based interventions--four states, 2011-2012. MMWR; Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, 2015; 63(51):1217-21. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25551593

Nash CM, Vickerman KA, Kellogg ES, and Zbikowski SM. Utilization of a web-based vs integrated phone/web cessation program among 140,000 tobacco users: An evaluation across 10 free state quitlines. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2015; 17(2):e36. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25673013

Jones HA, Heffner JL, Mercer L, Wyszynski CM, Vilardaga R, et al. Web-based acceptance and commitment therapy smoking cessation treatment for smokers with depressive symptoms. J Dual Diagn, 2015; 11(1):56–62. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25671683

Haldar P and Kant S. Interpreting internet-based trials: Stopadvisor for smoking cessation. Lancet Respir Med, 2015; 3(3):e5–6. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25773216

Graham AL, Papandonatos GD, Cobb CO, Cobb NK, Niaura RS, et al. Internet and telephone treatment for smoking cessation: Mediators and moderators of short-term abstinence. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015; 17(3):299-308. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25156528

Davis JM, Manley AR, Goldberg SB, Stankevitz KA, and Smith SS. Mindfulness training for smokers via web-based video instruction with phone support: A prospective observational study. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2015; 15:95. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25886752

Danaher BG, Severson HH, Zhu SH, Andrews JA, Cummins SE, et al. Randomized controlled trial of the combined effects of web and quitline interventions for smokeless tobacco cessation. Internet Interv, 2015; 2(2):143–51. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25914872

Dallery J, Meredith S, Jarvis B, and Nuzzo PA. Internet-based group contingency management to promote smoking abstinence. Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2015; 23(3):176-83. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25821915

Cutrona SL, Sadasivam RS, DeLaughter K, Kamberi A, Volkman JE, et al. Online tobacco websites and online communities-who uses them and do users quit smoking? The quit-primo and national dental practice-based research network hi-quit studies. Transl Behav Med, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27379777

Brunette MF, Gunn W, Alvarez H, Finn PC, Geiger P, et al. A pre-post pilot study of a brief, web-based intervention to engage disadvantaged smokers into cessation treatment. Addict Sci Clin Pract, 2015; 10(1):3. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25638283

Brown J, Michie S, and West R. Interpreting internet-based trials: Stopadvisor for smoking cessation - authors' reply. Lancet Respir Med, 2015; 3(3):e6–7. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25773217

Bolman C, Eggers SM, van Osch L, Te Poel F, Candel M, et al. Is action planning helpful for smoking cessation? Assessing the effects of action planning in a web-based computer-tailored intervention. Substance Use and Misuse, 2015; 50(10):1249–60. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26440754

Blankers M, Smit ES, van der Pol P, de Vries H, Hoving C, et al. The missing=smoking assumption: A fallacy in internet-based smoking cessation trials? Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2015. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25744969

Stoner SA, Mikko AT, and Carpenter KM. Web-based training for primary care providers on screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment (sbirt) for alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs.

Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2014; 47(5):362–70. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25115136

Stanczyk NE, Bolman C, Smit ES, Candel MJ, Muris JW, et al. How to encourage smokers to participate in web-based computer-tailored smoking cessation programs: A comparison of different recruitment strategies. Health Education Research, 2014; 29(1):23–40. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24287402

Skov-Ettrup LS, Dalum P, Ekholm O, and Tolstrup JS. Reach and uptake of internet- and phone-based smoking cessation interventions: Results from a randomized controlled trial. Preventive Medicine, 2014; 62:38–43. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24508983

Shuter J, Morales DA, Considine-Dunn SE, An LC, and Stanton CA. Feasibility and preliminary efficacy of a web-based smoking cessation intervention for hiv-infected smokers: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes, 2014; 67(1):59–66. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25118794

Nobile CG, Bianco A, Biafore AD, Manuti B, Pileggi C, et al. Are primary care physicians prepared to assist patients for smoking cessation? Results of a national italian cross-sectional web survey. Preventive Medicine, 2014; 66:107–12. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24945695

Naughton F, Jamison J, Boase S, Sloan M, Gilbert H, et al. Randomized controlled trial to assess the short-term effectiveness of tailored web- and text-based facilitation of smoking cessation in primary care (iquit in practice). Addiction, 2014; 109(7):1184–93. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24661312

Mehring M, Haag M, Linde K, Wagenpfeil S, and Schneider A. Effects of a guided web-based smoking cessation program with telephone counseling: A cluster randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(9):e218. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25253539

Mananes G and Vallejo MA. Usage and effectiveness of a fully automated, open-access, spanish web-based smoking cessation program: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(4):e111. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24760951

Johnsen JA, Vambheim SM, Wynn R, and Wangberg SC. Language of motivation and emotion in an internet support group for smoking cessation: Explorative use of automated content analysis to measure regulatory focus. Psychol Res Behav Manag, 2014; 7:19–29. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24470780

Hudmon KS, Hoch MA, Vitale FM, Wahl KR, Corelli RL, et al. Tobacco cessation education for pharmacists: Face-to-face presentations versus live webinars. Journal of the American Pharmacists Association, 2014; 54(1):42–4. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24407740

Haug S, Castro RP, Filler A, Kowatsch T, Fleisch E, et al. Efficacy of an internet and sms-based integrated smoking cessation and alcohol intervention for smoking cessation in young people: Study

protocol of a two-arm cluster randomised controlled trial. BMC Public Health, 2014; 14:1140. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25369857

de Josselin de Jong S, Candel M, Segaar D, Cremers HP, and de Vries H. Efficacy of a web-based computer-tailored smoking prevention intervention for dutch adolescents: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(3):e82. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24657434

Danielsson AK, Eriksson AK, and Allebeck P. Technology-based support via telephone or web: A systematic review of the effects on smoking, alcohol use and gambling. Addictive Behaviors, 2014; 39(12):1846-68. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25128637

Cremers HP, Mercken L, Crutzen R, Willems P, de Vries H, et al. Do email and mobile phone prompts stimulate primary school children to reuse an internet-delivered smoking prevention intervention? Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(3):e86. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24642082

Cobb CO and Graham AL. Use of non-assigned interventions in a randomized trial of internet and telephone treatment for smoking cessation. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2014; 16(10):1289–97. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24812022

Choi SH, Waltje AH, Ronis DL, Noonan D, Hong O, et al. Web-enhanced tobacco tactics with telephone support versus 1-800-quit-now telephone line intervention for operating engineers: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(11):e255. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25447467

Brown J, Michie S, Geraghty AW, Yardley L, Gardner B, et al. Internet-based intervention for smoking cessation (stopadvisor) in people with low and high socioeconomic status: A randomised controlled trial. Lancet Respir Med, 2014; 2(12):997-1006. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25262458

Becker J, Haug S, Sullivan R, and Schaub MP. Effectiveness of different web-based interventions to prepare co-smokers of cigarettes and cannabis for double cessation: A three-arm randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2014; 16(12):e273. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25486674

Balhara YP and Verma R. A review of web based interventions for managing tobacco use. Indian J Psychol Med, 2014; 36(3):226–35. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25035543

Graham AL, Cha S, Cobb NK, Fang Y, Niaura RS, et al. Impact of seasonality on recruitment, retention, adherence, and outcomes in a web-based smoking cessation intervention: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2013; 15(11):e249. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24201304

Emmons KM, Puleo E, Sprunck-Harrild K, Ford J, Ostroff JS, et al. Partnership for health-2, a web-based versus print smoking cessation intervention for childhood and young adult cancer survivors: Randomized comparative effectiveness study. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2013; 15(11):e218. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24195867

Dallery J, Raiff BR, and Grabinski MJ. Internet-based contingency management to promote smoking cessation: A randomized controlled study. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 2013; 46(4):750-64. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24114862

Yeomans K, Payne K, Marton J, Merikle E, Proskorovsky I, et al. Smoking, smoking cessation and smoking relapse patterns: A web-based survey of current and former smokers in the us. International Journal of Clinical Practice, 2011; 65(10):1043–54. Available from: www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21923845

Rigotti N. Integrating comprehensive tobacco treatment into the evolving us health care system: It's time to act: Comment on "a randomized trial of internet and telephone treatment for smoking cessation". Archives of Internal Medicine, 2011; 171(1):53–5. Available from: http://archinte.ama-assn.org/cgi/content/full/171/1/53

McDonnell DD, Kazinets G, Lee H-J, and Moskowitz JM. An internet-based smoking cessation program for korean americans: Results from a randomized controlled trial Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2011; [Epub ahead of print]. Available from: http://ntr.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2011/02/04/ntr.ntq260.full.pdf

Lehto T and Oinas-Kukkonen H. Persuasive features in web-based alcohol and smoking interventions: A systematic review of the literature. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2011; 13(3):e46. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2011/3/e46/

Jayasekara R. Internet-based interventions for smoking cessation. International Journal of Evidence-based Healthcare, 2011; 9(2):195. Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1744-1609.2011.00225.x/pdf

Hutton H, Wilson L, Apelberg B, Avila Tang E, Odelola O, et al. A systematic review of randomized controlled trials: Web-based interventions for smoking cessation among adolescents, college students, and adults. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2011; [Epub ahead of print]. Available from: http://ntr.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2011/02/24/ntr.ntq252.full

Graham A, Cobb N, Papandonatos G, Moreno J, Kang H, et al. A randomized trial of internet and telephone treatment for smoking cessation. Archives of Internal Medicine, 2011; 171(1):46–53. Available from: http://archinte.ama-assn.org/cgi/content/full/171/1/46

Berg C. Internet-based interventions for smoking cessation show inconsistent effects across trials, with only some trials showing a benefit. Evidence-Based Nursing, 2011; 14(2):47–8 Available from: http://ebn.bmj.com/content/14/2/47.long

Jones E, Goldsmith M, Effken J, Button K, and Crago M. Creating and testing a deaf-friendly, stop-smoking web site intervention. American Annals of the Deaf, 2010; 155(1):96–102. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20503910

Houston T, Sadasivam R, Ford D, Richman J, Ray M, et al. The quit-primo provider-patient internet-delivered smoking cessation referral intervention: A cluster-randomized comparative effectiveness trial: Study protocol. Implementation Science, 2010; 5(1):87. Available from: http://www.implementationscience.com/content/pdf/1748-5908-5-87.pdf

Gordon J and Mahabee-Gittens E. Development of a web-based tobacco cessation educational program for pediatric nurses and respiratory therapists. Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing, 2010; 42(3):136–44. Available from: http://www.jcenonline.com/view.asp?rID=78487

Glasser I. Nicotine anonymous may benefit nicotine-dependent individuals. American Journal of Public Health, 2010; 100(2):196; author reply –7. Available from: http://ajph.aphapublications.org/cgi/content/full/100/2/196?view=long&pmid=20019295

Fraser T, McRobbie H, Bullen C, Whittaker R, and Barlow D. Acceptability and outcome of an internet-based smoking cessation programme. International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease, 2010; 14(1):113–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=20003704

Civljak M, Sheikh A, Stead L, and Car J. Internet-based interventions for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2010; 9:CD007078. Available from: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/o/cochrane/clsysrev/articles/CD007078/pdf_fs.html

Sarna L, Bialous S, Wewers M, Froelicher E, Wells M, et al. Nurses trying to quit smoking using the internet. Nursing Outlook, 2009; 57(5):246–56. Available from: http://www.nursingoutlook.org/article/PIIS0029655409000438/fulltext

Myung SK, McDonnell DD, Kazinets G, Seo HG, and Moskowitz JM. Effects of web- and computer-based smoking cessation programs: Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Archives of Internal Medicine, 2009; 169(10):929-37. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19468084

Munoz R, Barrera A, Delucchi K, Penilla C, Torres L, et al. International spanish/english internet smoking cessation trial yields 20% abstinence rates at 1 year. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2009; 11(9):1025–34. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uids=19640833

Kramer J, Willemsen M, Conijn B, van Emst A, Brunsting S, et al. Effectiveness of a web-based self-help smoking cessation intervention: Protocol of a randomised controlled trial. BMC Public Health, 2009; 9(1):32. Available from: http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=2632996

Graham C, Rouncefield M, and Satchell C. Blogging as 'therapy'? Exploring personal technologies for smoking cessation. Health Informatics Journal, 2009; 15(4):267–81. Available from: http://jhi.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/15/4/267

Etter JF. Comparing computer-tailored, internet-based smoking cessation counseling reports with generic, untailored reports: A randomized trial. Journal of Health Communication, 2009; 14(7):646–57. Available from: http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all?content=10.1080/10810730903204254

Danaher B, Lichtenstein E, McKay H, and Seeley J. Use of non-assigned smoking cessation programs among participants of a web-based randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet

Research, 2009; 11(2):e26. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uid
s=19632976

Chua HF, Polk T, Welsh R, Liberzon I, and Strecher V. Neural responses to elements of a web-based smoking cessation program. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 2009; 144:174–8. Available from: http://booksonline.iospress.nl/Content/View.aspx?piid=12263

Brigham J, Lessov-Schlaggar C, Javitz H, Krasnow R, McElroy M, et al. Test-retest reliability of web-based retrospective self-report of tobacco exposure and risk. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2009; 11(3):e35. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2009/3/e35/

Bialous S, Sarna L, Wells M, Elashoff D, Wewers M, et al. Characteristics of nurses who used the internet-based nurses quitnet for smoking cessation. Public Health Nursing, 2009; 26(4):329–38. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi?cmd=Retrieve&db=PubMed&dopt=Citation&list_uid
s=19573211

Balmford J, Borland R, Li L, and Ferretter I. Usage of an internet smoking cessation resource: The australian quitcoach. Drug and Alcohol Review, 2009; 28(1):66-72. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19320678

Zbikowski S, Hapgood J, Smucker Barnwell S, and McAfee T. Phone and web-based tobacco cessation treatment: Real-world utilization patterns and outcomes for 11,000 tobacco users. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e41. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e41/

Strecher V, McClure J, Alexander G, Chakraborty B, Nair V, et al. The role of engagement in a tailored web-based smoking cessation program: Randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e36. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e36/

Riley W, Obermayer J, and Jean-Mary J. Internet and mobile phone text messaging intervention for college smokers. Journal of American College Health, 2008; 57(2):245–8. Available from:
http://heldref.metapress.com/app/home/contribution.asp?referrer=parent&backto=issue,14,15;jou
rnal,1,29;linkingpublicationresults,1:119928,1

Reynolds B, Dallery J, Shroff P, Patak M, and Leraas K. A web-based contingency management program with adolescent smokers. Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 2008; 41(4):597–601. Available from: http://seab.envmed.rochester.edu/abstracts/JabaAbstracts/41/_41-597.Htm

Rabius V, Pike K, Wiatrek D, and McAlister A. Comparing internet assistance for smoking cessation: 13-month follow-up of a six-arm randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e45. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e45/

Norman C, McIntosh S, Selby P, and Eysenbach G. Web-assisted tobacco interventions: Empowering change in the global fight for the public's (e)health. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e48. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e48/

McKay H, Danaher B, Seeley J, Lichtenstein E, and Gau J. Comparing two web-based smoking cessation programs: Randomized controlled trial Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e40. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e40/

Klatt C, Berg CJ, Thomas JL, Ehlinger E, Ahluwalia JS, et al. The role of peer e-mail support as part of a college smoking-cessation website American Journal of Preventive Medicine 2008; 35(6):S471–8. Available from: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/07493797

Houston T and Ford D. A tailored internet-delivered intervention for smoking cessation designed to encourage social support and treatment seeking: Usability testing and user tracing. Informatics for health & social care, 2008; 33(1): 5 – 19. Available from: http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all?content=10.1080/09595230801935698

Danaher B, Smolkowski K, Seeley J, and Severson H. Mediators of a successful web-based smokeless tobacco cessation program. Addiction, 2008; 103(10):1706–12. Available from: http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/user/accessdenied?ID=121382231&Act=2138&Code=4719&Page=/cgi-bin/fulltext/121382231/HTMLSTART

Cunningham J. Access and interest: Two important issues in considering the feasibility of web-assisted tobacco interventions. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e37. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e37/

Bock B, Graham A, Whiteley J, and Stoddard J. A review of web-assisted tobacco interventions (watis). Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e39. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2008/5/e39/

Saul J, Schillo B, Evered S, Luxenberg M, Kavanaugh A, et al. Impact of a statewide internet-based tobacco cessation intervention. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2007; 9(3):e28. Available from: http://www.jmir.org/2007/3/e28/

Graham AL, Cobb NK, Raymond L, Sill S, and Young J. Effectiveness of an internet-based worksite smoking cessation intervention at 12 months. Journal of Occupational and Environmental Medicine, 2007; 49(8):821–8. Available from: http://www.joem.org/pt/re/joem/abstract.00043764-200708000-00001htm;jsessionid=GFTVz7hYr7RXD8gsd0Zy2qR1CYTp6hCdJGjshG7y4Qp7Rx6rCnNh!-260396143!181195628!8091!-1

Swartz LHG, Noell JW, Schroeder SW, and Ary DV. A randomised control study of a fully automated internet based smoking cessation programme. Tobacco Control, 2006; 15(1):7–12. Available from: http://tc.bmjjournals.com/cgi/content/abstract/15/1/7

Etter JF. Comparing the efficacy of two internet-based, computer-tailored smoking cessation programs: A randomized trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2005; 7(1):e2. Available from: http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/cochrane/clcentral/articles/646/CN-00560646/frame.html

Lenert L, Munoz R, Perez J, and Bansod A. Automated e-mail messaging as a tool for improving quit rates in an internet smoking cessation intervention. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association, 2004; 11(4):235–40. Available from: http://www.jamia.org/cgi/content/full/11/4/235

Bock B, Graham A, Sciamanna C, Krishnamoorthy J, Whiteley J, et al. Smoking cessation treatment on the internet: Content, quality and usability. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2004; 6(2):207–19. Available from:
http://www.informaworld.com/smpp/content~db=all?content=10.1080/14622200410001676332

7.14.4.1 Social media

Weng, X, Yin, H, Liu, K, Song, C, Xie, J, Guo, N, & Wang, MP. (2024). Chatbot-Led Support Combined With Counselor-Led Support on Smoking Cessation in China: Protocol for a Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Res Protoc, 13*, e58636. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39312291

Sharma, P, Tranby, B, Kamath, C, Brockman, TA, Lenhart, N, Quade, B et al. (2024). Beta Test of a Christian Faith-Based Facebook Intervention for Smoking Cessation in Rural Communities (FaithCore): Development and Usability Study. *JMIR Form Res, 8*, e58121. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39186365

Baughman, DJ, Rauhut, M, & Anselm, E. (2024). A Lost Opportunity in Tobacco Cessation: Care: Impact of Underbilling in a Large Health System. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39179184

Jawed, A, & Hogan, A. (2024). Is social media our new quitline? A descriptive study assessing youtube coverage of tobacco cessation. *J Prev Med Hyg, 65*(1), E25-E35. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38706763

Sharma, P, Tranby, B, Kamath, C, Brockman, T, Roche, A, Hammond, C et al . (2023). A Christian Faith-Based Facebook Intervention for Smoking Cessation in Rural Communities (FAITH-CORE): Protocol for a Community Participatory Development Study. *JMIR Res Protoc, 12*, e52398. . Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38090799

Zhu, L, Qiu, Y, Zhong, R, Xie, J, Hu, Y, Yu, X et al. (2023). Baseline characteristics and the factors influencing successful smoking cessation: A comparison between a WeChat smoking cessation mini-program and an offline smoking cessation clinic. *Tob Induc Dis, 21*, 154. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38026499

Chu, S, Feng, L, Jing, H, Zhang, D, Tong, Z, & Liang, L. (2023). A WeChat mini-program-based approach to smoking cessation behavioral interventions: Development and preliminary evaluation in a single-arm trial. *Digit Health, 9*, 20552076231208553.Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37868155

Cheung, DYT, Chan, HCH, Conway, M, Wong, CKH, Li, WHC, Wang, MP, & Lam, TH. (2023). WhatsApp group discussion for smoking relapse prevention: a randomised controlled trial (abridged secondary publication). *Hong Kong Med J, 29 Suppl 3*(3), 16-18. Retrieved from
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37357585

Tang, J, Yang, J, Liu, Y, Liu, X, Li, L, Sun, Y et al. (2023). Efficacy of WeChat-based online smoking cessation intervention ('WeChat WeQuit') in China: a randomised controlled trial. *EClinicalMedicine, 60*, 102009. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37251625

Watti, J, Millner, M, Siklosi, K, Hamvai, C, Kelemen, O, & Pocs, D. (2023). How to Avoid Lower Priority for Smoking Cessation Support Content on Facebook: An Analysis of Engagement Bait. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 20*(2). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36673713

Luo, T, Li, MS, Williams, D, Fritz, J, Beiter, K, Phillippi, S et al. (2022). A WeChat-based smoking cessation intervention for Chinese smokers: a feasibility study. *Transl Behav Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36130313

Patten, CA, Koller, KR, Sinicrope, PS, Prochaska, JJ, Young, C, Resnicow, K et al. (2022). Facebook Intervention to Connect Alaska Native People with Resources and Support to Quit Smoking: CAN Quit Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36130170

Watti, J, Millner, M, Siklosi, K, Kiss, H, Kelemen, O, & Pocs, D. (2022). Smokers' Engagement Behavior on Facebook: Verbalizing and Visual Expressing the Smoking Cessation Process. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 19*(16).Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36011617

Heavey, L, Wright, R, Ryan, M, Murphy, E, Blake, M, Cloney, B et al. (2022). Mixed methods evaluation of the 'real-world' implementation of group-based behavioral stop smoking support through Facebook. *Tob Prev Cessat, 8*, 24. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35811784

Sinicrope, PS, Young, CD, Resnicow, K, Merritt, ZT, McConnell, CR, Hughes, CA et al. (2022). Lessons Learned From Beta-Testing a Facebook Group Prototype to Promote Treatment Use in the "Connecting Alaska Native People to Quit Smoking" (CAN Quit) Study. *J Med Internet Res, 24*(2), e28704. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35175208

Luo, T, Li, MS, Williams, D, Fritz, J, Phillippi, S, Yu, Q et al (2021). Implementation of a WeChat-Based Smoking Cessation Program for Chinese Smokers. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(21). Retrieved from   https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34769707

Isse, N, Tachibana, Y, Kinoshita, M, & Fetters, MD. (2021). Evaluating Outcomes of a Social Media-Based Peer and Clinician-Supported Smoking Cessation Program in Preventing Smoking Relapse: Mixed Methods Case Study. *JMIR Form Res, 5*(9), e25883. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34542412

Zhang, S, Ding, Q, Shen, J, Qu, H, & Meng, X. (2021). A 28-Day Challenge to Help Quit Smoking Using Telephone Follow-Ups Combined With the WeChat App: The Impact of the Humanistic Approach on Smoking Cessation. *J Addict Nurs, 32*(3), 211-215. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34473451

Chalela, P, McAlister, AL, Akopian, D, Munoz, E, Despres, C, Kaghyan, S, & Ramirez, AG. (2021). Facebook Chat Application to Prompt and Assist Smoking Cessation Among Spanish-Speaking Young Adults in South Texas. *Health Promot Pract*, 15248399211026263. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34229466

Luo, T, Li, M, Williams, D, Fritz, J, Phillippi, S, Yu, Q et al. (2021). Urban and Rural Disparities in a WeChat-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention among Chinese Smokers. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 18*(13). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34201450

Meacham, MC, Vogel, EA, Thrul, J, Ramo, DE, & Satre, D D. (2021). Addressing cigarette smoking cessation treatment challenges during the COVID-19 pandemic with social media. *J Subst Abuse Treat, 129*, 108379. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34080550

Pocs, D, Adamovits, O, Watti, J, Kovacs, R, & Kelemen, O. (2021). Facebook Users' Interactions, Organic Reach, and Engagement in a Smoking Cessation Intervention: Content Analysis. *J Med Internet Res, 23*(6), e27853. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34152280

Qian, Y, Gui, W, Ma, F, & Dong, Q. (2021). Exploring features of social support in a Chinese online smoking cessation community: A multidimensional content analysis of user interaction data. *Health Informatics J, 27*(2), 14604582211021472. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34082598

Wang, Y, Xu, X, Li, R, Zhang, L, Kang, J, Xiao, D et al (2021). Impact of Chinese Respiratory Physicians Participating in Smoking Cessation and Mobile Health: A Randomized Feasibility Trial. *Clin Respir J*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34087057

Shah, AM, Yan, X, & Qayyum, A. (2021). Social Network Analysis of an Online Smoking Cessation Community to Identify Users' Smoking Status. *Healthc Inform Res, 27*(2), 116-126. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34015877

Naughton, F, Brown, C, High, J, Notley, C, Mascolo, C, Coleman, T et al (2021). Randomised controlled trial of a just-in-time adaptive intervention (JITAI) smoking cessation smartphone app: the Quit Sense feasibility trial protocol. *BMJ Open, 11*(4), e048204. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33903144

Merculieff, ZT, Koller, KR, Sinicrope, PS, Hughes, CA, Bock, MJ, Decker, PA et al(2020). Developing a Social Media Intervention to Connect Alaska Native People Who Smoke with Resources and Support to Quit Smoking: The Connecting Alaska Native Quit Study. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33674856

Desrichard, O, Moussaoui, LS, Blonde, J, Felder, M, Riedo, G, Folly, L, & Falomir-Pichastor, JM. (2021). Cessation rates from a national collective social network smoking cessation programme: results from the 'I quit smoking with Facebook on March 21' Swiss programme. *Tob Control*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33637596

Meacham, MC, Ramo, DE, Prochaska, JJ, Maier, LJ, Delucchi, KL, Kaur, M, & Satre, DD. (2021). A Facebook intervention to address cigarette smoking and heavy episodic drinking: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *J Subst Abuse Treat, 122*, 108211. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33509414

Chen, J, Ho, E, Jiang, Y, Whittaker, R, Yang, T, & Bullen, C. (2020). Mobile Social Network-Based Smoking Cessation Intervention for Chinese Male Smokers: Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial. *JMIR Mhealth Uhealth, 8*(10), e17522. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33095184

Liao, Y, Wang, Y, Liu, Y, McNeill, A, & Tang, J. (2020). Effectiveness of WeChat-based Smoking Cessation intervention ("WeChat WeQuit" program) in China: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Addiction*. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32567065

Luo T, Li M, Williams D, Phillippi S, Yu Q, et al. Using social media for smoking cessation interventions: A systematic review. Perspectives in Public Health, 2020; 0(0):1757913920906845. Available from: https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1757913920906845

Wang X, Zhao K, Cha S, Amato MS, Cohn AM, et al. Mining user-generated content in an online smoking cessation community to identify smoking status: A machine learning approach. Decis Support Syst, 2019; 116:26-34. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31885411

Thrul J, Tormohlen KN, and Meacham MC. Social media for tobacco smoking cessation intervention: A review of the literature. Curr Addict Rep, 2019; 6(2):126-38. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31485388

Thrul J, Meacham MC, Tice C, Kelly O, and Ramo DE. Live counselor contact in a facebook intervention predicts smoking cessation outcomes. Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31829664

Meacham MC, Lang OS, Zhao M, Yang CC, Thrul J, et al. Connectedness based on shared engagement predicts remote biochemically verified quit status within smoking cessation treatment groups on facebook. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31593592

Machado NM, Gomide HP, Bernardino HS, and Ronzani TM. Facebook recruitment of smokers: Comparing gain- and loss-framed ads for the purposes of an internet-based smoking cessation intervention. Cadernos de Saude Publica, 2019; 35(10):e00151318. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31596400

Li WHC, Ho KY, Lam KKW, Wang MP, Cheung DYT, et al. A study protocol for a randomised controlled trial evaluating the use of information communication technology (whatsapp/wechat) to deliver brief motivational interviewing (i-bmi) in promoting smoking cessation among smokers with chronic diseases. BMC Public Health, 2019; 19(1):1083. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31399047

Avila-Tomas JF, Olano-Espinosa E, Minue-Lorenzo C, Martinez-Suberbiola FJ, Matilla-Pardo B, et al. Effectiveness of a chat-bot for the adult population to quit smoking: Protocol of a pragmatic clinical trial in primary care (dejal@). BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making, 2019; 19(1):249. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31796061

Ramo DE, Thrul J, Delucchi KL, Hall S, Ling PM, et al. A randomized controlled evaluation of the tobacco status project, a facebook intervention for young adults. Addiction, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29797621

Ramo DE, Kaur M, Corpuz ES, Satre DD, Delucchi K, et al. Using facebook to address smoking and heavy drinking in young adults: Protocol for a randomized, controlled trial. Contemporary Clinical Trials, 2018; 68:52-60. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29510223

Onezi HA, Khalifa M, El-Metwally A, and Househ M. The impact of social media-based support groups on smoking relapse prevention in saudi arabia. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 2018; 159:135-43. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29650308

McKelvey K and Ramo D. Conversation within a facebook smoking cessation intervention trial for young adults (tobacco status project): Qualitative analysis. JMIR Form Res, 2018; 2(2):e11138. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30684432

Ashford RD and Curtis BL. Commentary on cohn and colleagues: Discussions of alcohol use in an online social network for smoking cessation: Analysis of topics, sentiment, and social network centrality (acer, 2018). Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30589438

Pechmann C, Delucchi K, Lakon CM, and Prochaska JJ. Randomised controlled trial evaluation of tweet2quit: A social network quit-smoking intervention. Tobacco Control, 2017; 26(2):188-94. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/tobaccocontrol/26/2/188.full.pdf

Naslund JA, Kim SJ, Aschbrenner KA, McCulloch LJ, Brunette MF, et al. Systematic review of social media interventions for smoking cessation. Addictive Behaviors, 2017; 73:81-93. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28499259

Krittanawong C and Wang Z. Mining twitter to understand the smoking cessation barriers. World J Cardiol, 2017; 9(10):794-5. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29104739

Kim SJ, Marsch LA, Brunette MF, and Dallery J. Harnessing facebook for smoking reduction and cessation interventions: Facebook user engagement and social support predict smoking reduction. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2017; 19(5):e168. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28536096

Cohn AM, Zhao K, Cha S, Wang X, Amato MS, et al. A descriptive study of the prevalence and typology of alcohol-related posts in an online social network for smoking cessation. Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, 2017; 78(5):665-73. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28930053

Thrul J and Ramo DE. Cessation strategies young adult smokers use after participating in a facebook intervention. Substance Use and Misuse, 2016:1-6. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27759475

Strekalova YA and Damiani RE. Message design and audience engagement with tobacco prevention posts on social media. Journal of Cancer Education, 2016. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27832508

Sadasivam RS, Cutrona SL, Luger TM, Volz E, Kinney R, et al. Share2quit: Online social network peer marketing of tobacco cessation systems. Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 2016. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27613918

Myneni S, Cobb NK, and Cohen T. Content-specific network analysis of peer-to-peer communication in an online community for smoking cessation. AMIA Annual Symposium Proceedings, 2016; 2016:934-43. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28269890

Guillory J, Kim A, Murphy J, Bradfield B, Nonnemaker J, et al. Comparing twitter and online panels for survey recruitment of e-cigarette users and smokers. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(11):e288. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27847353

7.14.4.2 Video calling

Metin, M, Kaya, S, Sozmen, K, & Altinisik, G. (2024). Smoking Cessation Support via Video Counseling (e-Cessation): A Promising Field for Telemedicine Implementation. *Thorac Res Pract, 25*(3), 121-129. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39128028

Tzelepis, F, Wiggers, J, Paul, CL, Mitchell, A, Byrnes, E, Byaruhanga, J et al. (2024). A randomised trial of real-time video counselling for smoking cessation among rural and remote residents. *J Telemed Telecare*, 1357633X241273076. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39165226

Woodrow, N, Gillespie, D, Kitchin, L, O'Brien, M, Chapman, S, Chng, NR et al. (2024). Reintroducing face-to-face support alongside remote support to form a hybrid stop smoking service in England: a formative mixed methods evaluation. *BMC Public Health, 24*(1), 718. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/38448869

Golden, SE, Unger, S, & Slatore, CG. (2023). Implementing Smoking Cessation Telehealth Technologies Within the VHA: Lessons Learned. *Fed Pract, 40*(8), 256-260. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37868257

Santiago-Torres, M, Kwon, DM, Mull, KE, Sullivan, BM, Ahluwalia, JS, Alexander, AC et al. (2022). Efficacy of Web-Delivered Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) for Helping Black Adults Quit Smoking. *J Racial Ethn Health Disparities*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36414931

Yung, HT, Wong, MK, Lai, SK, & Liang, J. (2022). Perspective of smokers and healthcare professionals toward real-time video counseling smoking cessation program in general out-patient clinics in Hong Kong: a qualitative study. *Fam Pract*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36318506

McDuffie, AC, Varughese, SJ, Duffy, AR, Faiella, AS, Wegener, LF, Singer, KA et al. (2022). Pharmacist-led telehealth tobacco cessation services compared with usual care in a community health center. *J Am Pharm Assoc (2003)*.Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35970728

Cameron, E, Lee, V, Rana, S, Haque, M, Schwartz, N, Khan, S et al. (2022). Evolution of a Systematic Approach to Smoking Cessation in Ontario's Regional Cancer Centres. *Curr Oncol, 29*(7), 4604-4611. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35877225

Davies, NP, Callister, ME, Copeland, H, Griffiths, S, Holtam, L, Lambert, P et al. (2022). Opportunistic Non-Governmental Organisation Delivery of a Virtual Stop Smoking Service in England during the COVID-19 Lockdown. *Int J Environ Res Public Health, 19*(13). Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35805380

Byaruhanga J, Paul CL, Wiggers J, Byrnes E, Mitchell A, et al. The short-term effectiveness of real-time video counselling on smoking cessation among residents in rural and remote areas: An interim analysis of a randomised trial. Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2021; 131:108448. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34098302

Xia W, Li HCW, Cai W, Song P, Zhou X, et al. Effectiveness of a video-based smoking cessation intervention focusing on maternal and child health in promoting quitting among expectant fathers in

China: A randomized controlled trial. PLoS Medicine, 2020; 17(9):e1003355. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32991589

Byaruhanga J, Wiggers J, Paul CL, Byrnes E, Mitchell A, et al. Acceptability of real-time video counselling compared to other behavioural interventions for smoking cessation in rural and remote areas. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2020; 217:108296. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32980788

Byaruhanga J, Atorkey P, McLaughlin M, Brown A, Byrnes E, et al. Effectiveness of individual real-time video counseling on smoking, nutrition, alcohol, physical activity, and obesity health risks: Systematic review. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2020; 22(9):e18621. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32915156

Tzelepis F, Paul CL, Williams CM, Gilligan C, Regan T, et al. Real-time video counselling for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2019; 2019(10). Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31684699

Kim SS, Darwish S, Lee SA, Sprague C, and DeMarco RF. A randomized controlled pilot trial of a smoking cessation intervention for US women living with hiv: Telephone-based video call vs voice call. Int J Womens Health, 2018; 10:545-55. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30288127

https://www.dovepress.com/getfile.php?fileID=44724

Davis JM, Manley AR, Goldberg SB, Stankevitz KA, and Smith SS. Mindfulness training for smokers via web-based video instruction with phone support: A prospective observational study. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2015; 15:95. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25886752

7.14.5 Increasing smokers' use of telephone- and internet-based services

Kendzor, DE, Davie, M, Chen, M, Hart, J, Frank-Pearce, SG, Doescher, MP et al. (2024). Incentivizing Tobacco Helpline Engagement in Persistent Poverty Counties: A Randomized Trial. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39477130

Matthews, AK, Duangchan, C, Afuko, J, Opuada, H, & Donenberg, G. (2024). Knowledge, attitudes, and referral practices for smokers to a state tobacco quitline in a federally qualified healthcare center: Healthcare provider perspectives. *Tob Prev Cessat, 10*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39478875

Chen, H, Yip, AON, Cheung, YTD, Chan, SSC, Lam, TH, Wang, MP, & Luk, TT. (2024). Reaching Youth Smokers Through a Multipronged Approach: Comparison of Three Recruitment Methods of a Youth Quitline in Hong Kong. *J Adolesc Health*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/39340497

Guillaumier, A, Tzelepis, F, Paul, C, Passey, M, Oldmeadow, C, Handley, T et al. (2023). Outback Quit Pack: Feasibility trial of outreach smoking cessation for people in rural, regional, and remote Australia. *Health Promot J Austr*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37968784

Fu, SS, Nelson, D, Do, T, Burgess, DJ, Patten, CA, Zhu, SH, & Martinson, BC. (2023). Connecting Vietnamese-Speaking Immigrants who Smoke to the Asian Smokers Quitline: A Feasibility Pilot of Proactive Outreach Interventions. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/37294675

Cassidy, DG, Wang, XQ, Mallawaarachchi, I, Wiseman, K P, Ebbert, JO, Blue Star, JA et al (2023). Tobacco quitline performance: Comparing the impacts of early cessation and proactive re-engagement on callers' smoking status at follow-up at 12 months. *Tob Induc Dis, 21*, 24. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36798676

Tong, EK, Cummins, SE, Anderson, CM, Kirby, CA, Wong, S, & Zhu, SH. (2022). Quitline Promotion to Medicaid Members Who Smoke: Effects of COVID-19-Specific Messaging and a Free Patch Offer. [MS Top Pick]. *Am J Prev Med*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36319510

Alqahtani, AS. (2022). Awareness of current mobile apps for smoking cessation among the dental and medical practitioners in Saudi Arabia. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci, 26*(18), 6561-6568. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36196704

Cummins, SE, Kirby, CA, Wong, S, Anderson, CM, & Zhu, SH. (2022). Re-engagement of Low-Income Smokers in Quitline Services: Effects of Incentives and Method of Contact. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36271898

Valencia, CV, Dove, MS, Cummins, SE, Kirby, C, Zhu, SH, Giboney, P et al. (2022). A Proactive Outreach Strategy Using a Local Area Code to Refer Unassisted Smokers in a Safety Net Health System to a Quitline: A Pragmatic Randomized Trial. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/36103393

Khanna, N, Klyushnenkova, EN, Quinn, D, & Wolfe, S. (2022). Patient Engagement by the Tobacco Quitline After Electronic Referrals. *Nicotine Tob Res*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35931088

Khan, A, Green, K, Medlin, L, Khandaker, G, Lawler, S, & Gartner, C. (2022). Impact of the '10,000 lives' program on Quitline referrals, use and outcomes by demography and Indigenous status. *Drug Alcohol Rev*. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/35830355

Chen, J, Houston, TK, Faro, JM, Nagawa, CS, Orvek, EA, Blok, AC et al. (2021). Evaluating the use of a recommender system for selecting optimal messages for smoking cessation: patterns and effects of user-system engagement. *BMC Public Health, 21*(1), 1749. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/34563161

Khan, A, Green, K, Khandaker, G, Lawler, S, & Gartner, C. (2021). The impact of a regional smoking cessation program on referrals and use of Quitline services in Queensland, Australia: a controlled interrupted time series analysis. *The Lancet Regional Health-Western Pacific, 14*, 100210. Retrieved from https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanwpc/article/PIIS2666-6065(21)00119-X/fulltext

Baker, TB, Berg, KM, Adsit, RT, Skora, AD, Swedlund, MP, Zehner, ME et al (2021). Closed-Loop Electronic Referral From Primary Care Clinics to a State Tobacco Cessation Quitline: Effects Using Real-World Implementation Training. *Am J Prev Med, 60*(3 Suppl 2), S113-S122. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/33663698

Gonzales, K, Berger, AM, & Fiandt, K. (2019). Federally qualified health center use of the Nebraska Tobacco Quitline. *Tob Prev Cessat, 5*, 43. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/32411905

Dilley JA, Otero M, Padilla JL, Costello H, Turietta T, et al. Dejelo ya media campaign connects spanish-speaking communities to effective support for quitting tobacco. Health Promotion Practice, 2020; 21(1_suppl):89S-97S. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31908206

Zhou X, Crippa A, Danielsson AK, Galanti MR, and Orsini N. Effect of tobacco control policies on the swedish smoking quitline using intervention time-series analysis. BMJ Open, 2019; 9(12):e033650. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31843849

Perski O, Jackson SE, Garnett C, West R, and Brown J. Trends in and factors associated with the adoption of digital aids for smoking cessation and alcohol reduction: A population survey in england. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 2019; 205:107653. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31675544

Patten CA, Fu S, Vickerman K, Bock MJ, Nelson D, et al. Support person interventions to increase use of quitline services among racially diverse low-income smokers: A pilot study. Addict Behav Rep, 2019; 9:100171. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31193750

Park J, Minh LN, Shin SH, Oh JK, Yun EH, et al. Influence of new tobacco control policies and campaigns on quitline call volume in korea. Tob Induc Dis, 2019; 17:21. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31582932

Fiore M, Adsit R, Zehner M, McCarthy D, Lundsten S, et al. An electronic health record-based interoperable ereferral system to enhance smoking quitline treatment in primary care. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association, 2019; 26(8-9):778-86. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31089727

Beebe LA, Boeckman LM, Klein PG, Saul JE, and Gillaspy SR. They came, but will they come back? An observational study of re-enrollment predictors for the oklahoma tobacco helpline. American Journal of Health Promotion, 2019:890117119890789. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31878792

Corrigendum to: An electronic health record-based interoperable ereferral system to enhance smoking quitline treatment in primary care. Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association, 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/31318421

Tong EK, Stewart SL, Schillinger D, Vijayaraghavan M, Dove MS, et al. The medi-cal incentives to quit smoking project: Impact of statewide outreach through health channels. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2018; 55(6S2):S159-S69. Available from: https://www.ajpmonline.org/article/S0749-3797(18)32167-6/pdf

Pineiro B, Vidrine DJ, Wetter DW, Hoover DS, Frank-Pearce SG, et al. Implementation of ask-advise-connect in a safety net healthcare system: Quitline treatment engagement and smoking cessation outcomes. Transl Behav Med, 2018. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30476236

Pineiro B, Vidrine DJ, Wetter DW, Hoover DS, Frank-Pearce SG, et al. Implementation of ask-advise-connect in a safety net healthcare system: Quitline treatment engagement and smoking cessation outcomes. Transl Behav Med, 2018. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/30476236

Schroeder SA. Capsule commentary on rigotti et al., interactive voice response calls to promote smoking cessation after hospital discharge: Pooled analysis of two randomized clinical trials. Journal of General Internal Medicine, 2017. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28634905

Patten CA, Boyle R, Tinkelman D, Brockman TA, Lukowski A, et al. Linking smokers to a quitline: Randomized controlled effectiveness trial of a support person intervention that targets non-smokers. Health Education Research, 2017; 32(4):318-31. Available from:
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28854569

Momin B, Neri A, Zhang L, Kahende J, Duke J, et al. Mixed-methods for comparing tobacco cessation interventions. J Smok Cessat, 2017; 12(1):15-21. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28243318

Macauda MM, Thrasher JF, Saul JE, Celestino P, Cummings KM, et al. A good idea may not be good enough: Stakeholder buy in to quitconnect, a national smokers' registry. American Journal of Health Promotion, 2017:890117117708841. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28569071

Posadzki P, Mastellos N, Ryan R, Gunn LH, Felix LM, et al. Automated telephone communication systems for preventive healthcare and management of long-term conditions. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2016; 12:CD009921. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27960229

Keller PA, Schillo BA, Kerr AN, Lien RK, Saul J, et al. Increasing reach by offering choices: Results from an innovative model for statewide services for smoking cessation. Preventive Medicine, 2016; 91:96-102. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27514248

Hoek J, Gendall P, Eckert C, Rolls K, and Louviere J. A comparison of on-pack quitline information formats. Tobacco Control, 2016; 25(2):211–7. Available from:
http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/content/25/2/211.abstract

Carter-Harris L, Bartlett Ellis R, Warrick A, and Rawl S. Beyond traditional newspaper advertisement: Leveraging facebook-targeted advertisement to recruit long-term smokers for research. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2016; 18(6):e117. Available from:
http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27306780

Baskerville NB, Brown KS, Nguyen NC, Hayward L, Kennedy RD, et al. Impact of canadian tobacco packaging policy on use of a toll-free quit-smoking line: An interrupted time-series analysis. CMAJ Open, 2016; 4(1):E59–65. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27280115

Tzelepis F, Paul CL, Wiggers J, Walsh RA, Knight J, et al. A randomised controlled trial of proactive telephone counselling on cold-called smokers' cessation rates. Tobacco Control, 2011; 20(1):40-6. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21030529

Terry P, Seaverson E, Staufacker M, and Tanaka A. The effectiveness of a telephone-based tobacco cessation program offered as part of a worksite health promotion program. Population Health Management, 2011; 14(3):117–25. Available from: http://www.liebertonline.com/doi/abs/10.1089/pop.2010.0026?url_ver=Z39.88-2003&rfr_id=ori:rid:crossref.org&rfr_dat=cr_pub%3dpubmed

Sheffer CE, Brackman SL, Cottoms N, and Olsen M. Understanding the barriers to use of free, proactive telephone counseling for tobacco dependence. Qualitative Health Research, 2011; 21(8):1075-85. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21464470

Luftman V, Martin C, Guenthner G, Arnold S, Mullett T, et al. The power of videotaped personal statements of patients with lung cancer: A recruitment strategy for smoking prevention and cessation programs. Oncology Nursing Forum, 2011; 38(1):11–4. Available from: https://ons.metapress.com/content/pt75w4341954q1p1/resource-secured/?target=fulltext.pdf

Wilson N, Li J, Hoek J, Edwards R, and Peace J. Long-term benefit of increasing the prominence of a quitline number on cigarette packaging: 3 years of quitline call data. The New Zealand Medical Journal, 2010; 123(1321):109–11. Available from: http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/123-1321/4325/

Sheffer M, Redmond L, Kobinsky K, Keller P, McAfee T, et al. Creating a perfect storm to increase consumer demand for wisconsin's tobacco quitline. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2010; 38(3 suppl.):S343–6. Available from: http://www.ajpm-online.net/article/PIIS0749379709008551/fulltext

Kaufman A, Augustson E, Davis K, and Finney Rutten LJ. Awareness and use of tobacco quitlines: Evidence from the health information national trends survey. Journal of Health Communication, 2010; 15 Suppl 3:264-78. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21154098

Czarnecki K, Vichinsky L, Ellis J, and Perl S. Media campaign effectiveness in promoting a smoking-cessation program. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2010; 38(3 suppl.):S333–42. Available from: http://www.ajpm-online.net/article/PIIS0749379709008605/fulltext

Backinger C, Thornton-Bullock A, Miner C, Orleans C, Siener K, et al. Building consumer demand for tobacco-cessation products and services: The national tobacco cessation collaborative's consumer demand roundtable. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2010; 38(3 suppl.):S307–11. Available from: http://www.ajpm-online.net/article/PIIS0749379709008782/fulltext

Willett J, Hood N, Burns E, Swetlick J, Wilson S, et al. Clinical faxed referrals to a tobacco quitline reach, enrollment, and participant characteristics. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2009; 36(4):337–40. Available from: www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19201150

Tzelepis F, Paul CL, Walsh RA, Wiggers J, Knight J, et al. Telephone recruitment into a randomized controlled trial of quitline support. American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 2009; 37(4):324-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19765505

O'Connor R, Carlin-Menter S, Celestino P, Bax P, Brown A, et al. Using direct mail to prompt smokers to call a quitline. Health Promotion Practice, 2008; 9(3):262–70. Available from: http://hpp.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/9/3/262

Graham A, Milner P, Saul J, and Pfaff L. Online advertising as a public health and recruitment tool: Comparison of different media campaigns to increase demand for smoking cessation interventions. Journal of Medical Internet Research, 2008; 10(5):e50. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2630839/

An LC, Bluhm JH, Foldes SS, Alesci NL, Klatt CM, et al. A randomized trial of a pay-for-performance program targeting clinician referral to a state tobacco quitline. Archives of Internal Medicine, 2008; 168(18):1993-9. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18852400

Van Deusen AM, Hyland A, Abrams SM, Celestino P, Mahoney MC, et al. Smokers' acceptance of "cold calls" offering quitline services. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i30–2. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i30

Swartz Woods S and Haskins AE. Increasing reach of quitline services in a us state with comprehensive tobacco treatment. Tobacco Control, 2007; 16(suppl. 1):i33–6. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/abstract/16/Suppl_1/i33

Sherman S, Estrada M, Lanto A, Farmer M, and Aldana I. Effectiveness of an on-call counselor at increasing smoking treatment. Journal of General Internal Medicine, 2007; 22(8):1125–31. Available from: https://commerce.metapress.com/content/d1v31n67m22w12q8/resource-secured/?target=fulltext.html&sid=g5vrgq45evz3vj3t3okdjffn&sh=www.springerlink.com

Fellows JL, Bush T, McAfee T, and Dickerson J. Cost effectiveness of the oregon quitline "free patch initiative". Tobacco Control, 2007; 16 Suppl 1(Suppl. 1):i47-52. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18048632

Erbas B, Bui Q, Huggins R, Harper T, and White V. Investigating the relation between placement of quit antismoking advertisements and number of telephone calls to quitline: A semiparametric modelling approach. Tobacco Control, 2006; 15(2):74. Available from: http://tobaccocontrol.bmj.com/cgi/content/full/15/2/74

Bauer JE, Carlin-Menter SM, Celestino PB, Hyland A, and Cummings KM. Giving away free nicotine medications and a cigarette substitute (better quit) to promote calls to a quitline. Journal of Public Health Management and Practice, 2006; 12(1):60-7. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16340517

An LC, Schillo BA, Kavanaugh AM, Lachter RB, Luxenberg MG, et al. Increased reach and effectiveness of a statewide tobacco quitline after the addition of access to free nicotine replacement therapy. Tobacco Control, 2006; 15(4):286-93. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16885577

Perry R, Keller P, Fraser D, and Fiore M. Fax to quit: A model for delivery of tobacco cessation services to wisconsin residents. WMJ, 2005; 104(4):37–44. Available from: http://www.find-health-

articles.com/rec_pub_16117232-fax-quit-model-delivery-tobacco-cessation-services-wisconsin-residents.htm

Paul CL, Wiggers J, Daly JB, Green S, Walsh RA, et al. Direct telemarketing of smoking cessation interventions: Will smokers take the call? Addiction, 2004; 99(7):907-13. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15200586

Miller CL, Wakefield M, and Roberts L. Uptake and effectiveness of the australian telephone quitline service in the context of a mass media campaign. Tobacco Control, 2003; 12 Suppl 2(Suppl 2):ii53-8. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12878774

Carroll T and Rock B. Generating quitline calls during australia's national tobacco campaign: Effects of television advertisement execution and programme placement. Tobacco Control, 2003; 12(Suppl 2):ii40–ii4.

Hassard K, (ed), Australia's national tobacco campaign : Evaluation report. Vol. Two. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia; 2000. Available from: http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/health-pubhlth-publicat-document-tobccamp_2-cnt.htm.

Hassard K, (ed), Australia's national tobacco campaign : Evaluation report. Vol. One. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia; 1999. Available from: http://www.health.gov.au/internet/main/publishing.nsf/Content/health-pubhlth-publicat-document-metadata-tobccamp.htm

Cockburn J, Ruth D, Silagy C, Dobbin M, Reid Y, et al. Randomised trial of three approaches for marketing smoking cessation programs to australian general practitioners. BMJ (Clinical Research Ed.), 1992; 304(6828):691–4. Available from: http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1881508&blobtype=pdf

News reports:

Rizvi A. Dubai teen invents talking cigarette pack to deter smokers. The National, 2015. Available from: http://www.thenational.ae/uae/health/dubai-teen-invents-talking-cigarette-pack-to-deter-smokers

Rizvi A. Quit weed with a buddy. The National Newspaper, 2015. Available from: http://www.thenational.ae/uae/health/dubai-teen-invents-talking-cigarette-pack-to-deter-smokers

No authors listed. The cigarette pack that talks back. Health Canal, 2015. Available from: http://www.healthcanal.com/public-health-safety/60052-the-cigarette-pack-that-talks-back.html

Miceli T. Intelliquit world's first smartphone breathalyzer for smokers to present to american heart association innovation investment forum. PR Newswire, 2015. Available from:

http://www.prnewswire.com/news-releases/intelliquit-worlds-first-smartphone-breathalyzer-for-smokers-to-present-to-american-heart-association-innovation-investment-forum-300069301.html

7.14.1 Telephone services (Quitlines)

Davey, M. Number attempting to quit vaping doubles, Quitline data shows. *The Guardian*, 2024. Apr 21, 2024. Retrieved from https://www.theguardian.com/society/2024/apr/21/quitline-data-australians-quitting-vaping-doubles

Senz, K. Telemedicine for drug addiction treatment: A research roundup and 5 reporting tips. *Journalist's Resource*, 2020. October 12, 2020. Retrieved from https://journalistsresource.org/studies/government/health-care/telemedicine-opioid-alcohol-addiction/

Netreputation. CEO and Founder of Cool Quit, Dr. Eugene Gu, Discusses Smoking Cessation in a Telehealth World. *EIN Presswire*, 2020. July 15, 2020. Retrieved from https://www.einnews.com/pr_news/521755941/ceo-and-founder-of-cool-quit-dr-eugene-gu-discusses-smoking-cessation-in-a-telehealth-world

Hutchinson F. Phone counseling found insufficient to help teen smokers stay quit into young adulthood EurekAlert, 2016. Available from: http://www.eurekalert.org/pub_releases/2016-02/fhcr-pcf020116.php

No author listed. Using quitline registries to support relapsed smokers in new quit attempt. Medical News Today 2015 Available from: http://www.medicalnewstoday.com/releases/301449.php?tw

Myers ML. Illinois governor's decision to shutter state's tobacco quitline will cost lives and money. Campaign for Tobacco- Free Kids, 2015. Available from: http://www.tobaccofreekids.org/press_releases/post/2015_04_15_illinois

listed Na. Study suggests widespread misunderstanding of smoking quitlines - efforts needed to promote tobacco quitline awareness and use. Medical News Today 2015. Available from: http://www.medicalnewstoday.com/releases/298365.php?tw

No authors listed. Soon, toll-free helpline, counsellors for tobacco users. The Times of India, 2014. Available from: http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/city/mumbai/Soon-toll-free-helpline-counsellors-for-tobacco-users/articleshow/45529518.cms

Quit Victoria. Calls to australian quitlines june 2009 to june 2011, 2012.

Quit Group. Minimum standards for australian quitline services, 2007.

Stead LF, Perera R, and Lancaster T Telephone counselling for smoking cessation. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006 DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD002850.pub2. Available from: http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/cochrane/clsysrev/articles/CD002850/frame.html

Kriven S. Estimate of calls to the quitline, 2003, personal communication, 2004, Tobacco Control Research and Evaluation: Adelaide.

Borland R. Submission to nhmrc for reducing relapse and enhancing recycling in smoking cessation using callback counselling, 2000.

7.14.1.1 Efficacy of telephone services
7.14.1.2 The Quitline in Australia
7.14.1.3 Telephone services for high-need groups

7.14.2 Text messaging (SMS) services

No authors listed. Customized, frequent emails show promise in tobacco cessation. American Cancer Society, 2017. Available from: http://pressroom.cancer.org/EmailCessation

No authors listed. Study reveals success of text messaging in helping smokers quit. Medical XPress, 2016. Available from: http://medicalxpress.com/news/2016-05-reveals-success-text-messaging-smokers.html

No authors listed. Council chiefs offer fresh help to smokers. St Helens Reporter, 2016. Available from: http://www.sthelensreporter.co.uk/news/local/council-chiefs-offer-fresh-help-to-smokers-1-7671215

Graham AL and Jacobs M. How online tools to help smokers quit can go viral. Truth Inititiative, 2016. Available from: http://truthinitiative.org/research/how-online-tools-help-smokers-quit-can-go-viral

Davies M. Could facebook or twitter help you quit smoking? Using social media to kick the habit means you're 'twice as likely to succeed'. Daily Mail, 2015 Available from: http://www.mailonsunday.co.uk/health/article-3118330/Could-Facebook-Twitter-help-quit-smoking-Using-social-media-kick-habit-means-TWICE-likely-succeed.html

Scott S. Healthy living tips via text message can cut risk of repeat heart attacks, study finds. Australian Broadcasting corporation (ABC), 2015. Available from: http://www.abc.net.au/news/2015-09-23/simple-text-messages-can-save-lives-researchers-say/6796036

No authors listed. Smokers sign up for free sessions to help quit. The Argus, 2015. Available from: http://www.theargus.co.uk/news/local/brighton_hove/12885275.Smokers_sign_up_for_free_sessions_to_help_quit/

No authors listed. Twitter helps smokers kick the habit, uci-stanford study finds Medical News Today 2015. Available from: http://www.medicalnewstoday.com/releases/290379.php?tw

No authors listed.. Nhs uses twitter to persuade smokers to seek help. . The Herald Scotland, 2015. Available from: http://www.heraldscotland.com/news/14126539.NHS_uses_Twitter_to_persuade_smokers_to_seek_help/?ref=rss

Borland R. Quit coach, personal communication, 2004, Quit, Victoria: Melbourne.

7.14.3 Smartphone applications (apps)

No authors listed. Mindfulness smoking-cessation app can change the brain EurekAlert, 2019. Available from: https://eurekalert.org/pub_releases/2019-05/bu-msa051519.php

Cision PR Newswire. World's 1st cloud based nicotine monitoring for all tobacco users and their doctors. Yahoo Finance, 2019. Available from: https://finance.yahoo.com/news/worlds-1st-cloud-based-nicotine-125900491.html

No authors listed. New wearable sensor technology may help quit smoking. The Asian Independent UK, 2018. Available from: https://www.theasianindependent.co.uk/new-wearable-sensor-technology-may-help-quit-smoking/

No authors listed. Click therapeutics presents data on increased efficacy of a digital therapeutics™ program for smoking cessation at six-month mark of clinical trial. Business Wire, 2017. Available from: http://www.businesswire.com/news/home/20170320005650/en/Click-Therapeutics-Presents-Data-Increased-Efficacy-Digital

Farr C. The fda just approved the first mobile device and app to help you quit smoking. cnbc.com, 2017. Available from: https://www.cnbc.com/2017/10/03/fda-approves-first-device-app-to-help-quit-smoking-carrot.html

No authors listed. New app developed to help smokers quit. . British Telecom, 2015. Available from: http://home.bt.com/news/uk-news/new-app-developed-to-help-smokers-quit-11364025622148

No authors listed. New mobile app to help people quit smoking in switzerland IANS - Indo-Asian News Service 2015. Available from: http://www.business-standard.com/article/news-ians/new-mobile-app-to-help-people-quit-smoking-in-switzerland-115092101308_1.html

7.14.4 Internet-based interventions

No authors listed. Truth Initiative® joins Virgin Pulse partner program to help millions quit tobacco. *Truth Initiative, 2020*. July 8, 2020. Retrieved from https://truthinitiative.org/press/press-release/truth-initiativer-joins-virgin-pulse-partner-program-help-millions-quit-tobacco

No authors listed. Quit Tobacco! New Recommendation for Internet-based Interventions. *The Community Guide*, June 2020. Retrieved from https://www.thecommunityguide.org/content/quit-tobacco-new-recommendation-internet-based-interventions

Graham AL and Amato M. Millions of smokers go online for help to quit each year. Truth Initiative, 2018. Available from: https://truthinitiative.org/research/millions-smokers-go-online-help-quit-each-year

Graham AL and Amato M. New study: Access to a range of treatment options helps smokers quit. Truth Initiative, 2018. Available from: https://www.truthinitiative.org/research/new-study-access-range-treatment-options-helps-smokers-quit

Graham AL, Niaura RS, Abrams DB, and Amato M. What helps smokers stick with an internet quit smoking program? Truth Initiative, 2017. Available from: http://truthinitiative.org/research/what-helps-smokers-stick-internet-quit-smoking-program

listed Na. Systematic review and meta-analysis of internet interventions for smoking cessation among adults. Truth Inititiative (American Legacy Foundation), 2016. Available from: http://truthinitiative.org/sites/default/files/Systematic%20review%20and%20meta-analysis%20of%20Internet%20Interventions%20for%20smoking%20cessation.pdf

listed Na. Internet tools can help smokers quit Truth Initiative (American Legacy Foundation), 2016. Available from: http://truthinitiative.org/research/internet-tools-can-help-smokers-quit

7.14.4.1 Social media

No authors listed. How whatsapp helps people quit smoking EJ Insight, 2019. Available from: http://www.ejinsight.com/20190719-how-whatsapp-helps-people-quit-smoking/

Fernandez E. Using facebook to help young adults quit smoking. Medical Xpress, 2018. Available from: https://medicalxpress.com/news/2018-05-facebook-young-adults.html

7.14.4.2 Video calling
7.14.5 Increasing smokers' use of telephone- and internet-based services

No authors listed Smokers' helpline sees surge in calls after toll-free number included on cigarette packaging. Morning Star, 2016. Available from: http://news.morningstar.com/all/canada-news-wire/20160209C5965/smokers-helpline-sees-surge-in-calls-after-toll-free-number-included-on-cigarette-packaging.aspx

Price L. Estimate of current demand for quit-line voucher scheme, 2001.